# City of Rockaway Beach Regular City Council Meeting Agenda



Date: Wednesday, December 10, 2025

**Time:** 6:00 PM

Location: Rockaway Beach City Hall, 276 Hwy 101 - Civic Facility

Watch live stream here: <u>corb.us/live-stream</u>
View meeting later here: <u>corb.us/city-council</u>

# Join here to attend remotely:

https://us06web.zoom.us/j/83735418688?pwd=c10ChU3mdaCT6V04uTTL8fCTv7MQXg.1

Meeting ID: 837 3541 8688

Passcode: 955960
Dial by your location
253 215 8782 US (Tacoma)

#### **How to Provide Public Comment:**

- Written Comments may be submitted electronically by sending an email no later than 48 hours prior to the meeting to <a href="mailto:CityHall@Corb.us">CityHall@Corb.us</a>
- In Person sign-up sheet and instructions will be located on the table outside of the meeting room.
- Virtually on Zoom use the "raise hand" feature when the Mayor announces it is time to do so.

## 1. CALL TO ORDER

## 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

# 3. ROLL CALL

Mayor: Charles McNeilly

Councilors: Penny Cheek, Kiley Konruff, Tom Martine, Mary McGinnis, Pat Ryan

#### 4. CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Approval of Regular Meeting Minutes November 12, 2025
- **b.** Approval of Workshop Minutes November 12, 2025
- c. Review of Financial Reports

Rockaway Beach City Hall is accessible to persons with disabilities. A request for an interpreter for the hearing impaired or for other accommodations for persons with disabilities should be made at least 48 hours before the meeting to the City Recorder Melissa Thompson at <a href="mailto:cityrecorder@corb.us">cityrecorder@corb.us</a> or 503-374-1752.

# 5. PRESENTATIONS, GUESTS & ANNOUNCEMENTS

a. Presentation – Sewer Rate Study Analysis/Rate Recommendation - HDR Engineers

## 6. STAFF REPORTS

- **a.** Fire Department
- **b.** Sheriff's Office
- c. Public Works
- d. City Manager
- e. Planning Department

# 7. PUBLIC HEARING

- **a.** Public Hearing on Ordinance 2025-05: An Ordinance Amending Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances Chapter 53: Water
- **b.** Public Hearing on Ordinance 2025-06: An Ordinance Amending Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances Chapter 52: Sewer
- c. Public Hearing on Resolution 2025-51: A Resolution Adopting New Sewer Rates

# 8. PUBLIC COMMENT ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS

## 9. OLD BUSINESS

# **10. NEW BUSINESS**

- a. First & Second Reading of Ordinance 2025-05: An Ordinance Amending Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances Chapter 53: Water
- **b.** Consideration to Adopt Ordinance 2025-05: An Ordinance Amending Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances Chapter 53: Water
- **c.** First & Second Reading of Ordinance 2025-06: An Ordinance Amending Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances Chapter 52: Sewer
- **d.** Consideration to Adopt Ordinance 2025-06: An Ordinance Amending Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances Chapter 52: Sewer
- e. Consideration of Resolution 2025-51: A Resolution Adopting New Sewer Rates
- f. Consideration of Resolution 2025-52: A Resolution Setting Meeting Calendar for 2026
- **g.** Consideration of Resolution 2025-53: A Resolution Authorizing City Manager to Execute Option Agreement for Jetty Creek Watershed

# 11. EXECUTIVE SESSION

The City Council will meet in Executive Session pursuant to ORS 192.660 (2)(h) to consult with counsel concerning the legal rights and duties of a public body with regard to current litigation or litigation likely to

Rockaway Beach City Hall is accessible to persons with disabilities. A request for an interpreter for the hearing impaired or for other accommodations for persons with disabilities should be made at least 48 hours before the meeting to the City Recorder Melissa Thompson at <a href="mailto:cityrecorder@corb.us">cityrecorder@corb.us</a> or 503-374-1752.

be filed. Executive sessions are closed to the public. Representatives of the news media and designated staff may attend the Executive Session. Representatives of the news media are specifically directed not to record or report any of the deliberations during the executive session, except to state the general subject of the session as previously announced. No Council decision may be made in executive session. At the end of the executive session, the meeting will return to open session.

# 12. NEW BUSINESS (CONTINUED)

- a. Possible Action Following Executive Session
- 13. ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT AGENDA
- 14. COUNCIL COMMENTS
- 15. MAYOR'S REPORT
  - a. Coffee with Mayor & Manager Meeting Notes
- **16. ADJOURNMENT**

# City of Rockaway Beach Regular City Council Meeting Minutes



Date: Wednesday, November 12, 2025

**Location:** Rockaway Beach City Hall, 276 Hwy 101 - Civic Facility

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER

Mayor McNeilly called the meeting to order at: 6:04 p.m.

# 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

## 3. ROLL CALL

**Council Members Present**: Mayor Charles McNeilly; Councilors Penny Cheek, Mary McGinnis, Tom Martine, and Kiley Konruff

**Staff Present**: Luke Shepard, City Manager; Melissa Thompson, City Recorder; Mary Mertz, Public Works Director; Todd Hesse, Fire Chief; Geoff Grace, Fire Captain; Ryan Boos, Firefighter; and Kevin Grogan, Sheriff's Deputy

# MOTION TO POSTPONE PUBLIC HEARINGS AND AGENDA ITEMS RELATED TO FLOOD HAZARD OVERLAY ZONE

Start time: 6:06 p.m.

 McNeilly announced that the Council had presentations from the City's land use attorney and City Planner, and extensive discussion at the workshop regarding the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Pre-Implementation Compliance Measures (PICM) and potential measures that the City can take. McNeilly stated that within that context, he would entertain a motion.

**Motion** by McGinnis, seconded by Martine, to postpone indefinitely the public hearings and business items on the agenda for Ordinance 2025-05 and 2025-06 that proposed amendments to the Zoning Ordinance and Comprehensive Plan related to the flood hazard overlay zone and FEMA pre-implementation compliant measures.

- McGinnis expressed desire to hear from people in the community on the matter, and for the
  public to understand that a moratorium on development would include activities such as
  building a driveway or repairing sewer lines. McGinnis encouraged the public to contact her
  to understand what the options are, and what legal counsel advised.
- McNeilly commented that things were in a state of flux with the federal government shutdown, noting that FEMA was unlikely to make a final decision until 2027. McNeilly stated it was in the best interest of the City to continue to permit building under the current zoning codes.

# Motion carried by the following vote:

Rockaway Beach City Council
Regular Session Minutes – November 12, 2025

Page 1 of 7

Aye: 5 (Cheek, McGinnis, Martine, Konruff, Ryan)

Nay: 0

# 4. CONSENT AGENDA

Start time: 6:09 p.m.

- a. Approval of Regular Meeting Minutes October 8, 2025
- **b.** Approval of Workshop Minutes October 8, 2025
- c. Review of Financial Reports
- **d.** Approval of Regular Meeting Minutes September 10, 2025
- e. Approval of Workshop Minutes September 10, 2025
- f. Approval of Special Meeting Minutes September 9, 2025

**Motion** by Martine, seconded by Cheek, to approve the consent agenda.

The **motion carried** by the following vote:

Aye: 5 (Cheek, McGinnis, Martine, Konruff, Ryan)

Nay: 0

# 5. PRESENTATIONS, GUESTS & ANNOUNCEMENTS

- a. Announcement Meals for Seniors & the Family Fund Janeen McIlvenna, Meals for Seniors Start time: 6:10 p.m.
  - McIlvenna shared information about assistance provided through the Family Fund program, Kids Summer Lunch program and holiday gifts and food basket program.
  - McIlvenna called for new volunteers and thanked the donors and volunteers who made the programs possible.

# 6. STAFF REPORTS

# a. Fire Department

Start time: 6:15 p.m.

- Hesse presented a staff report and shared slides on the activities and operations of the Rockaway Beach Fire Rescue department for the month of October 2025.
- Santa will be at the Fire Station on December 13<sup>th</sup>.
- Updated ISO rating is nearing completion.
- Initiated Knox box program.
- Held public education with students at Garibaldi Grade School.

Rockaway Beach City Council
Regular Session Minutes – November 12, 2025

Page 2 of 7

- Intends to sell the fire truck after it is declared surplus.
- Fire Department staff demonstrated a new lift chair.
- Fire Department sponsoring a Holiday market November 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup>.
- Councilor commented on the need for Fire Department volunteers.

# b. Sheriff's Office

Start time: 6:39 p.m.

- Deputy Kevin Grogan summarized the Sheriff's Office report for October 2025.
- Councilors expressed appreciation for patrol presence.
- Deputies will take recommendations for areas to place speed camera. Councilor requested Nehalem Street.
- Councilor requested crosswalk enforcement.

## c. Public Works

Start time: 6:44 p.m.

- Mertz presented updates on King Tides and heavy rains, the Sewer Rate Study, North Pacific Street project, Jetty Creek watershed acquisition, Public Works job openings, and intent to pursue professional services agreement for code enforcement.
- Councilor commented that two citizen advisory committees have been involved in Jetty Creek process.
- Mertz confirmed that sewer rate increase information is available from a link on the website homepage.

# d. City Manager

Start time: 6:53 p.m.

 Shepard shared a presentation including an overview of business items on the agenda, acknowledgement of City Recorder Thompson's receipt of the Oregon Association of Municipal Recorders City Recorder of the Year award for 2025, and public meeting dates in November and December.

# 7. PUBLIC HEARING

- a. Public Hearing on Ordinance 2025-05 Updating the Zoning Code Related to Flood
  - Postponed indefinitely
- b. Public Hearing on Ordinance 2025-06 Updating the Comp Plan Related to Flood
  - Postponed indefinitely

## 8. PUBLIC COMMENT ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS

Start time: 6:57 p.m.

- Ron Hemberry, representing the Lions Club, commented on the Trunk or Treat event and thanked the City for allowing them to participate.
- Art LaFrance, resident, expressed concerns about removal of a beaver dam on Clear Lake, and requested installation of a sign prohibiting tampering with dams, requested a study to determine optimal water level for Clear Lake, requested study of diversion devices, creation of a committee, and a proactive and constructive approach that values beavers as essential to wetlands.
- Jerry Stanfled, Lions Club President, thanked the City for allowing the Weenie Wagon location near the Wayside and shared about the scholarships provided and families served by the Lions Club.
- Michael Weissenfluh, resident, advocated for amending Short-Term Rental (STR) rules to remove perpetual license transferability, and suggested allowing a one-time transfer, then only transfer between families. Weissenfluh advocated for addressing unused licenses by adding a "use it or lose it" provision. Weissenfluh announced the Holiday Bazaar will be held November 28-30 at City Hall and the International Police Museum, presented by the Fire and Rescue Department, and supported by Go Rockaway.
- 9. OLD BUSINESS None Scheduled

#### **10. NEW BUSINESS**

- a. First & Second Reading of Ordinance 2025-05: An Ordinance Amending City of Rockaway Beach Zoning Ordinance 143 (Code Chapter 155) Related to Flood Hazard Overlay Zone
  - Postponed indefinitely
- b. Consideration to Adopt Ordinance 2025-05 Amending City of Rockaway Beach Zoning Ordinance 143 (Code Chapter 155) Related to Flood Hazard Overlay Zone
  - Postponed indefinitely
- c. First & Second Reading of Ordinance 2025-06 An Ordinance Amending City of Rockaway Beach Comprehensive Plan Related to Flood Hazard Overlay Zone
  - Postponed indefinitely
- d. Consideration to Adopt Ordinance 2025-06 An Ordinance Amending City of Rockaway Beach Comprehensive Plan Related to Flood Hazard Overlay Zone

Postponed indefinitely

e. Consideration of Resolution 2025-49: A Resolution Declaring a Fire Truck as Surplus Property and Authorizing the Fire Chief to Sell the Fire Apparatus

Start time: 7:10 p.m.

- McNeilly explained this resolution declares fire truck Engine 21 as surplus and authorizes the Fire Chief to sell or transfer the surplus property.
- McNeilly invited public comment. No audience members wished to comment.

**Motion** by Martine, seconded by Konruff, to approve Resolution 2025-49.

**Motion carried** by the following vote:

Yes: 5 (Cheek, McGinnis, Martine, Konruff, Ryan)

No: 0

f. Consideration of Resolution 2025-50: A Resolution Adding a Special Provision to the City Manager's Employment Agreement

Start time: 7:12 p.m.

- McNeilly explained that the position of city manager comes with a high degree of
  political risk, particularly in small cities. McNeilly endorsed the proposed contract
  amendment, stating that he wanted current and future city managers to be protected
  appropriately from politics.
- McNeilly invited public comment. No audience members wished to comment.

Motion by Konruff, seconded by Cheek, to approve Resolution 2025-50.

- McGinnis stated that it was something that should have been done a long time ago and was common in top government management positions.
- Ryan concurred that it was common in the level of position and role, and was glad it was being done.

**Motion carried** by the following vote:

Yes: 5 (Cheek, McGinnis, Martine, Konruff, Ryan)

No: 0

#### 11. ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT AGENDA – None removed

#### 12. COUNCIL CONCERNS

Start time: 7:14 p.m.

- Cheek thanked all guests who attended the meeting.
- Konruff commented on the success of the fire truck push-in ceremony, acknowledged
   Thompson for her award, thanked seasonal firefighters, and expressed appreciation for the
   new businesses in town and that parking was going to be addressed.
- Martine commented on recent health-related experiences and encouraged all to be cautious around throw rugs.
- McGinnis acknowledged Thompson for her award. McGinnis thanked Meals for Seniors and the Lions Club for their service to the community. McGinnis acknowledged Kim and Steve Tackett of Simply Charming for their holiday giving programs and the Hope Chest thrift store for their pop-up food bank. McGinnis shared that Green Coast Market accepts SNAP. McGinnis announced that Rockaway Beach Business Association (RBBA) was hosting First Friday events. McGinnis promoted the holiday market. McGinnis commented on business façade improvements funded by City grants. McGinnis acknowledged Veteran's Day and thanked veterans for their service.
- McNeilly commented that Grumpy's and Smashburger are accepting pay it forward donations.
- Ryan appreciated the opportunity to attend the League of Oregon Cities (LOC) conference
  and noted other attendees were aware of the good work happening in Rockaway Beach, and
  acknowledged the group effort and community support for the work.

## 13. MAYOR'S REPORT

Start time: 7:26 p.m.

- McNeilly announced that the next Coffee with Mayor & Manager meeting would be held on November 20, 2025 at 9:00 a.m. and encouraged all to attend.
- McNeilly commented on the lack of parking to support the growing business economy, the
  effects caused by lack of adequate parking, and plans to kick off a project to identify and deliver
  additional parking spaces to support the growth in the number of visitors stopping in Rockway
  Beach to shop and eat. In the meantime, McNeilly suggested that preserving the current
  inventory of parking may mean moving some previous wayside events to Phyllis Baker Park to
  keep the Wayside open for parking.
- McNeilly expressed thanks and gratitude to business owners, residents, councilors, leadership and staff that work collaboratively to create a welcoming and vibrant community.
- McNeilly invited the public to email him regarding any questions or concerns about the City.

Rockaway Beach City Council
Regular Session Minutes – November 12, 2025

Page 6 of 7

| 14. ADJOURNMENT Start time: 7:30 p.m.                     |  |
|---|--|
| Motion by Martine, seconded by McGinnis, to adjourn       | the meeting at 7:30 p.m.                                   |
| Motion carried by the following vote:                     |  |
| Yes: 5 (McGinnis, Martine, Cheek, Konruff, Ryan)<br>No: 0 |  |
|   | MINUTES APPROVED THE 10 <sup>TH</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER 2025 |
|   | Charles McNeilly, Mayor                                    |
| ATTEST  |  |
| Melissa Thompson, City Recorder                           |  |
|   |  |

# City of Rockaway Beach City Council Workshop Minutes



Date: Wednesday, November 12, 2025

**Location:** Rockaway Beach City Hall, 276 HWY 101 – 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Conference Room

# 1. CALL TO ORDER

Mayor McNeilly called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m.

# 2. ROLL CALL

**Council Members Present**: Mayor Charles McNeilly; Councilors Penny Cheek, Kiley Konruff, Tom Martine, Mary McGinnis, and Pat Ryan

**Staff Present**: Luke Shepard, City Manager; Melissa Thompson, City Recorder; Mary Mertz, Public Works Director; and Abram Tapia, City Planner

McNeilly announced a change to the order of business to review the Strategic Plan Progress Update after the Sewer Rate Study Analysis.

# 3. COUNCIL BRIEFING/DISCUSSION

- a. FEMA PICM/Flood Hazard Overlay Zone Ordinance/Comprehensive Plan Proposed Amendments Armand Resto-Spotts, Attorney, Local Government Law Group Start time: 4:31 p.m.
  - Tapia gave a presentation providing a background on the Federal Emergency
    Management Agency (FEMA) Pre-Implementation Compliance Measures (PICM),
    review of local impacts, and proposed ordinance and Comprehensive Plan
    amendments.
  - Current status is FEMA defaulted the city to permit-by-permit basis evaluation of floodplain development.
  - Resto-Spotts provided an overview of ongoing litigation (case currently stayed due to federal government shutdown), and legal risks associated with available options.
  - After discussion, there was Council consensus to postpone action on ordinance and Comprehensive Plan amendments until further community outreach and defer to staff for direction on appropriate time to hold a hearing and adopt amendments.
  - Tapia noted that the City could pursue necessary updates to the Flood Hazard Overlay Zone ordinance unrelated to the FEMA Biological Opinion. There was general consensus to do so.
- b. Sewer Rate Study Analysis Mary Mertz, Public Works Director; Josiah Close, HDR Engineers

Start time: 5:11 p.m.

- Mertz introduced Josiah Close from HDR Engineers.
- Close gave a presentation providing draft results of a sewer rate study and two rate alternatives, base case or debt reserve scenario.
- There was discussion regarding timing of the rate adjustment, the age of the system and need for critical upgrades, staffing needs, and risks of using reserves.
- After discussion, there was consensus to move forward with the base case rate option.
- Information about a utility assistance program will be presented at the next workshop.

# d. Strategic Plan Progress Update Q1

Start time: 5:42 p.m.

- Shepard presented a progress report on goal action items in the Strategic Plan.
- Shepard shared challenges including: federal funding freeze impacts on state-level funding, increasing service demands and the unfilled Deputy patrol position, Tillamook County Visitors Association (TCVA) reorganization, and business district development constraints.
- After discussion regarding TCVA and Nan Devlin's work for the City on marketing and destination management, there was consensus to pursue updates to the comprehensive plan to remove outdated references to the Chamber of Commerce.
- After discussion regarding lack of parking capacity to support existing and new downtown businesses, there was consensus to focus on practical parking improvements and expansion rather than an economic development plan.

# c. Review of Wayside Use Applications

Start time: 5:51 p.m.

• Due to lack of time, Wayside Use Applications will be discussed at the next workshop.

# e. Review of 2026 City Council Meeting Calendar

No discussion due to lack of time

# f. Other Regular Session Agenda Items Review

No discussion due to lack of time

## 4. ADJOURNMENT

Start time: 5:52 p.m.

**Motion** by McGinnis, seconded by Cheek, to adjourn the meeting at 5:52 p.m.

The **motion carried** by the following vote:

Yes: 5 (Cheek, Konruff, Martine, McGinnis, Ryan)

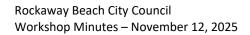
No: 0

| MINUTES APPROVED THE      |
|---------------------------|
| 10TH DAY OF DECEMBER 2025 |

Charles McNeilly, Mayor

**ATTEST** 

Melissa Thompson, City Recorder



# CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH COMBINED CASH INVESTMENT OCTOBER 31, 2025

# COMBINED CASH ACCOUNTS

| 01-1002 | MASTER CHECKING ACCT- 1ST SEC                |   | 199,594.88     |
|---------|--|---|----------------|
| 01-1004 | LGIP   |   | 16,424,066.69  |
|         | TOTAL COMBINED CASH                          |   | 16,623,661.57  |
| 01-1000 | CASH ALLOCATED TO OTHER FUNDS                | ( | 16,623,661.57) |
|         |  |   |                |
|         | TOTAL UNALLOCATED CASH                       |   | .00            |
|         |  |   |                |
|         | CASH ALLOCATION RECONCILIATION               |   |                |
| 10      | ALLOCATION TO GENERAL FUND                   |   | 2,651,266.10   |
| 14      | ALLOCATION TO FIRE EQUIP RESERVE             |   | 402,829.37     |
| 17      | ALLOCATION TO ECONOMIC STABILITY RESERVE     |   | 608,797.47     |
| 21      | ALLOCATION TO PROJECT & EQUIP RESERVE        |   | 777,609.45     |
| 30      | ALLOCATION TO ROADS & STREETS                |   | 1,048,602.66   |
| 39      | ALLOCATION TO TRANSPORTATION SDC             |   | 241,629.37     |
| 40      | ALLOCATION TO WATER OPERATING                |   | 2,635,709.03   |
| 42      | ALLOCATION TO WATER MASTER PLAN              |   | 1,108,402.72   |
| 47      | ALLOCATION TO WATER DEBT SERVICE             |   | 868,266.48     |
| 49      | ALLOCATION TO WATER SDC FUND                 |   | 709,281.79     |
| 50      | ALLOCATION TO SEWER OPERATING FUND           |   | 784,359.98     |
| 52      | ALLOCATION TO SEWER MASTER PLAN              |   | 690,097.91     |
| 56      | ALLOCATION TO SEWER DEBT SERVICE             |   | 1,084,080.63   |
| 59      | ALLOCATION TO SEWER SDC                      |   | 1,639,653.70   |
| 80      | ALLOCATION TO TRANSIENT ROOM TAX             |   | 1,373,074.91   |
|         | TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER FUNDS             |   | 16,623,661.57  |
|         | ALLOCATION FROM COMBINED CASH FUND - 01-1000 |   | 16,623,661.57) |
|         | ZERO PROOF IF ALLOCATIONS BALANCE            |   | .00            |

|                          |   | PERIOD ACTUAL     | YTD ACTUAL         | BUDGET               | UNEARNED            | PCNT         |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                          | REVENUES & RESOURCES                          |                   |                    |                      |                     |              |
|                          |   |                   |                    |                      |                     |              |
| 10-31-4010               | CUR YR PROP TX - GEN FUND                     | 785.95            | 6,412.69           | 499,777.00           | 493,364.31          | 1.3          |
| 10-31-4020               | DELINQUENT PROP TAX REVENUE                   | 253.35            | 2,509.56           | 7,294.00             | 4,784.44            | 34.4         |
| 10-31-4040               | LIQUOR TAX - OLCC                             | 2,105.49          | 8,509.71           | 24,041.00            | 15,531.29           | 35.4         |
| 10-31-4050<br>10-31-4060 | CIGARETTE TAX<br>OTHER TAX                    | 77.27<br>8,073.78 | 298.89<br>8,073.78 | 847.00<br>40,000.00  | 548.11<br>31,926.22 | 35.3<br>20.2 |
| 10-31-4000               | OTHER TAX                                     |                   | 0,073.76           | 40,000.00            | 31,920.22           |              |
|                          | TOTAL REVENUES & RESOURCES                    | 11,295.84         | 25,804.63          | 571,959.00           | 546,154.37          | 4.5          |
|                          | GRANTS, LOANS & BONDS                         |                   |                    |                      |                     |              |
| 10-33-4175               | GRANTS - GENERAL FUND MISC                    | 2,000.00          | 2,000.00           | 10,000.00            | 8,000.00            | 20.0         |
| 10-33-4185               | STATE REVENUE SHARING                         | .00               | 6,220.05           | 21,516.00            | 15,295.95           | 28.9         |
|                          | TOTAL GRANTS, LOANS & BONDS                   | 2,000.00          | 8,220.05           | 31,516.00            | 23,295.95           | 26.1         |
|                          |   |                   |                    |                      |                     |              |
|                          | FEES & SERVICES                               |                   |                    |                      |                     |              |
| 10-34-4060               | FRANCHISE FEES                                | 8,869.81          | 27,054.89          | 162,785.00           | 135,730.11          | 16.6         |
| 10-34-4065               | BUSINESS LICENSE FEES                         | 133.75            | 6,652.25           | 12,000.00            | 5,347.75            | 55.4         |
| 10-34-4066               | STR LICENSE FEES                              | 1,000.00          | 250,151.26         | 251,500.00           | 1,348.74            | 99.5         |
| 10-34-4085               | LAND USE-ORDINANCE FEES-PERMIT                | 1,530.00          | 9,282.50           | 20,500.00            | 11,217.50           | 45.3         |
| 10-34-4140               | OTHER FACILITY USE                            | .00               | 70.00              | .00                  | ( 70.00)            | .0           |
| 10-34-4141               | CIVIC/COMM CENTER RENT                        | 50.00             | 195.00             | 500.00               | 305.00              | 39.0         |
| 10-34-4142               | FIRST FLOOR RENT-HLTH DEPT                    | 1,175.00          | 4,700.00           | 11,500.00            | 6,800.00            | 40.9         |
| 10-34-4145               | CC-REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS                        | .00               | .00                | 100.00               | 100.00              | .0           |
| 10-34-4146               | UTILITY REIMB HEALTH DEPT.                    | 205.00            | 820.00             | 2,000.00             | 1,180.00            | 41.0         |
|                          | TOTAL FEES & SERVICES                         | 12,963.56         | 298,925.90         | 460,885.00           | 161,959.10          | 64.9         |
|                          | FIRE DEPARTMENT                               |                   |                    |                      |                     |              |
| 10.05.1001               |   |                   |                    | 0.4.000.00           |                     |              |
| 10-35-4091               | NEDONNA FIRE DIST                             | .00               | .00                | 34,000.00            | 34,000.00           | .0           |
| 10-35-4092               | TWIN ROCKS WATER DISTRICT                     | .00               | .00                | 12,000.00            | 12,000.00           | .0           |
| 10-35-4093<br>10-35-4186 | OR STATE FORESTRY DEPT EMERGENCY SERVICES FEE | .00<br>21,110.00  | .00<br>42,530.00   | 500.00<br>125,000.00 | 500.00<br>82,470.00 | .0           |
| 10-33-4 100              | EWERGENCT SERVICES FEE                        |                   | 42,530.00          | 125,000.00           | 02,470.00           | 34.0         |
|                          | TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT                         | 21,110.00         | 42,530.00          | 171,500.00           | 128,970.00          | 24.8         |
|                          | OTHER REVENUES                                |                   |                    |                      |                     |              |
| 10-36-4120               | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS                    | 10,909.30         | 42,179.80          | 135,366.00           | 93,186.20           | 31.2         |
| 10-36-4150               | MISC REVENUES GENERAL FUND                    | 621.00            | 6,517.53           | 10,000.00            | 3,482.47            | 65.2         |
|                          | TOTAL OTHER REVENUES                          | 11,530.30         | 48,697.33          | 145,366.00           | 96,668.67           | 33.5         |
|                          |   |                   |                    |                      |                     |              |

|            |                              | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEARNED     | PCNT  |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
|            | POLICE DEPARTMENT            |               |            |              |              |       |
| 10-37-4100 | CITATIONS - FINES & FORFEITS | 534.16        | 5,891.03   | 5,500.00     | ( 391.03)    | 107.1 |
|            | TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT      | 534.16        | 5,891.03   | 5,500.00     | ( 391.03)    | 107.1 |
|            | TRANSFERS                    |               |            |              |              |       |
| 10-39-4030 | TIF - TRT POLICE             | .00           | 107,667.00 | 430,666.00   | 322,999.00   | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4031 | TIF - TRT GENERAL FUND       | .00           | 104,861.00 | 419,442.00   | 314,581.00   | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4032 | TIF -SEWER OP                | .00           | 11,206.00  | 44,823.00    | 33,617.00    | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4037 | TIF - WTR OP                 | .00           | 11,206.00  | 44,823.00    | 33,617.00    | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4053 | TIF - TRT FIRE DEPT          | .00           | 107,667.00 | 430,667.00   | 323,000.00   | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4055 | TIF - TRT USDA LOAN          | .00           | 17,756.00  | 71,025.00    | 53,269.00    | 25.0  |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS              | .00           | 360,363.00 | 1,441,446.00 | 1,081,083.00 | 25.0  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE           | 59,433.86     | 790,431.94 | 2,828,172.00 | 2,037,740.06 | 28.0  |

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|            | POLICE DEPARTMENT              |               |            |            |            |      |
| 10-45-6550 | MATERIALS SUPPLIES/TCSO CONT   | 76,574.54     | 157,206.16 | 647,153.00 | 489,946.84 | 24.3 |
|            | TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT        | 76,574.54     | 157,206.16 | 647,153.00 | 489,946.84 | 24.3 |
|            | FIRE DEPARTMENT                |               |            |            |            |      |
| 10-46-5052 | FIRE CHIEF WAGES               | 9,567.07      | 38,268.28  | 120,547.00 | 82,278.72  | 31.8 |
| 10-46-5053 | FIREFIGHTERS                   | 17,851.44     | 73,115.07  | 193,170.00 | 120,054.93 | 37.9 |
| 10-46-5054 | OVERTIME-FIRE DEPARTMENT       | 1,732.01      | 3,505.20   | 8,000.00   | 4,494.80   | 43.8 |
| 10-46-5061 | VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTER BONUS   | 4,766.96      | 9,414.54   | 44,000.00  | 34,585.46  | 21.4 |
| 10-46-5062 | RECORD KEEPING & TRAINING      | 125.00        | 500.00     | 2,500.00   | 2,000.00   | 20.0 |
| 10-46-5075 | COMPENSATED ABSENSES           | .00           | .00        | 25,750.00  | 25,750.00  | .0   |
| 10-46-5152 | PAYROLL EXPENSES - FIRE        | 17,746.91     | 71,201.57  | 214,907.00 | 143,705.43 | 33.1 |
| 10-46-6110 | ELECTRICITY                    | 196.06        | 806.59     | 4,000.00   | 3,193.41   | 20.2 |
| 10-46-6530 | TELEPHONE & TECHNOLOGY         | 2,083.55      | 6,285.94   | 24,000.00  | 17,714.06  | 26.2 |
| 10-46-6535 | MEDICAL                        | 1,468.21      | 4,524.86   | 12,500.00  | 7,975.14   | 36.2 |
| 10-46-6555 | SUPPLIES, GEAR & SERVICES      | 5,530.57      | 23,976.13  | 35,000.00  | 11,023.87  | 68.5 |
| 10-46-6557 | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SUPPLIES  | 332.87        | 773.69     | 15,000.00  | 14,226.31  | 5.2  |
| 10-46-6570 | INS- VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BLD | 13,077.98     | 39,676.06  | 48,906.00  | 9,229.94   | 81.1 |
| 10-46-6580 | FUEL & OIL                     | 472.24        | 2,726.82   | 10,000.00  | 7,273.18   | 27.3 |
| 10-46-6582 | ELECTRONIC REP-MAINT           | .00           | .00        | 1,500.00   | 1,500.00   | .0   |
| 10-46-6630 | FIRE BLDG MAINT                | 405.40        | 610.39     | 15,000.00  | 14,389.61  | 4.1  |
| 10-46-6660 | TRAINING                       | 1,062.52      | 6,337.88   | 22,000.00  | 15,662.12  | 28.8 |
| 10-46-6670 | REQUIRED EQUIP TESTING         | 314.80        | 3,932.20   | 15,000.00  | 11,067.80  | 26.2 |
| 10-46-6690 | VEHICLE MAINT, SUP & REP       | 4,920.65      | 9,133.23   | 15,000.00  | 5,866.77   | 60.9 |
|            | TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT          | 81,654.24     | 294,788.45 | 826,780.00 | 531,991.55 | 35.7 |

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL    | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT    |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
|            | ADMINISTRATION                 |               |               |               |               |         |
| 10-48-5057 | OFFICE EMPLOYEES - ADMIN       | 14,611.46     | 57,785.38     | 176,924.00    | 119,138.62    | 32.7    |
| 10-48-5065 | OVERTIME - CITY HALL           | .00           | 38.24         | 1,200.00      | 1,161.76      | 3.2     |
| 10-48-5075 | ACCRUED VACATION - ADMIN       | .00.          | 978.74        | 10,344.00     | 9,365.26      | 9.5     |
| 10-48-5082 | CITY MANAGER                   | 8,396.27      | 33,585.08     | 113,205.00    | 79,619.92     | 29.7    |
| 10-48-5085 | MAYOR & COUNCIL STIPEND        | 137.00        | 548.00        | 1,218.00      | 670.00        | 45.0    |
| 10-48-5152 | PAYROLL EXP - ADMIN            | 13,623.93     | 55,310.58     | 182,068.00    | 126,757.42    | 30.4    |
| 10-48-6410 | ADMIN-CONSL/LEGAL FEE/ATTORNEY | 4,522.54      | 13,847.08     | 85,000.00     | 71,152.92     | 16.3    |
| 10-48-6440 | REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS            | .00           | .00           | 200.00        | 200.00        | .0      |
| 10-48-6530 | TELEPHONE                      | 358.68        | 2,197.67      | 6,050.00      | 3,852.33      | 36.3    |
| 10-48-6570 | INS-VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BLDG | .00           | 14,953.03     | 20,517.00     | 5,563.97      | 72.9    |
| 10-48-6571 | COMPUTERS, SERVER & TECHNOLOGY | 4,305.09      | 42,205.51     | 82,500.00     | 40,294.49     | 51.2    |
| 10-48-6577 | ORDINANCE UPDATE               | 550.00        | 550.00        | 4,000.00      | 3,450.00      | 13.8    |
| 10-48-6596 | EMERGENCY SERVICES EXPENSE     | .00           | .00           | 1,000.00      | 1,000.00      | .0      |
| 10-48-6666 | CITY BEAUTIFICATION            | .00           | 213.00        | 3,000.00      | 2,787.00      | 7.1     |
| 10-48-6830 | CITY HALL OPERATIONS           | 1,938.41      | 9,607.48      | 60,000.00     | 50,392.52     | 16.0    |
| 10-48-6831 | DUES-CITY, OFFICIALS & STAFF   | .00           | 1,602.72      | 3,500.00      | 1,897.28      | 45.8    |
| 10-48-6835 | BANK FEES                      | .20           | 183.16        | 3,500.00      | 3,316.84      | 5.2     |
| 10-48-6840 | COURT COSTS                    | .00           | .00           | 100.00        | 100.00        | .0      |
| 10-48-6850 | ADMIN-PROF SERV/ATTRN&LEG FEES | 6,423.50      | 10,209.00     | 94,000.00     | 83,791.00     | 10.9    |
| 10-48-6870 | AUDIT & BOND                   | 1,762.00      | 5,096.00      | 7,859.00      | 2,763.00      | 64.8    |
| 10-48-6880 | ADVERTISING                    | .00           | .00           | 4,300.00      | 4,300.00      | .0      |
| 10-48-6890 | STATIONERY & SUPPLIES          | 550.16        | 2,060.98      | 7,000.00      | 4,939.02      | 29.4    |
| 10-48-6915 | TRAVEL & TRAIN-STAFF           | 1,740.35      | 3,946.31      | 11,000.00     | 7,053.69      | 35.9    |
| 10-48-6920 | BLDG MAINT-CTY HALL            | .00           | 1,367.35      | 20,000.00     | 18,632.65     | 6.8     |
| 10-48-6931 | COUNCIL EXPENSE                | 2,658.22      | 6,743.84      | 3,900.00      | ( 2,843.84)   | 172.9   |
| 10-48-6932 | CITY MANAGER FUND              | .00           | .00           | 1,100.00      | 1,100.00      | .0      |
| 10-48-6954 | COMMUNITY GRANTS               | .00           | .00           | 75,000.00     | 75,000.00     | .0      |
| 10-48-8041 | RDS/STRTS FND,PUD FRAN FEES 2% | .00           | 18,313.00     | 73,253.00     | 54,940.00     | 25.0    |
| 10-48-8044 | TO -FIRE EQUIPMENT RESERVE     | .00           | 11,250.00     | 45,000.00     | 33,750.00     | 25.0    |
| 10-48-8046 | TO - ECONOMIC STABILITY RES FD | .00           | 133,250.00    | 533,000.00    | 399,750.00    | 25.0    |
| 10-48-8518 | DEBT SVC - GF LOANS & DEBT SVC | 299.83        | 59,974.24     | 71,025.00     | 11,050.76     | 84.4    |
|            | TOTAL ADMINISTRATION           | 61,877.64     | 485,816.39    | 1,700,763.00  | 1,214,946.61  | 28.6    |
|            | CONTINGENCY                    |               |               |               |               |         |
| 10-52-7999 | CONTINGENCY - GF               | .00           | .00           | 378,516.00    | 378,516.00    | .0      |
|            | TOTAL CONTINGENCY              | .00           | .00           | 378,516.00    | 378,516.00    | .0      |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES        | 220,106.42    | 937,811.00    | 3,553,212.00  | 2,615,401.00  | 26.4    |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES  | ( 160,672.56) | ( 147,379.06) | ( 725,040.00) | ( 577,660.94) | ( 20.3) |

# FIRE EQUIP RESERVE

|            |                            | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|            | OTHER INCOME               |               |            |            |            |      |
| 14-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS | 1,570.11      | 5,189.49   | 11,202.00  | 6,012.51   | 46.3 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME         | 1,570.11      | 5,189.49   | 11,202.00  | 6,012.51   | 46.3 |
|            | TRANSFERS                  |               |            |            |            |      |
| 14-39-4030 | TIF - TRT                  | .00           | 81,308.00  | 325,230.00 | 243,922.00 | 25.0 |
| 14-39-4038 | TIF - GEN FUND             | .00           | 11,250.00  | 45,000.00  | 33,750.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS            | .00           | 92,558.00  | 370,230.00 | 277,672.00 | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE         | 1,570.11      | 97,747.49  | 381,432.00 | 283,684.51 | 25.6 |

# FIRE EQUIP RESERVE

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL  | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT   |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|
|            | FIRE DEPARTMENT               |               |             |            |            |        |
| 14-47-7621 | FIRE EQUIP & CAPITAL OUTLAY   | 18,238.75     | 18,238.75   | 107,500.00 | 89,261.25  | 17.0   |
| 14-47-7625 | FIRE TRUCK                    | ( 18,238.75)  | 86,776.00   | 86,776.00  | .00        | 100.0  |
|            | TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT         | .00           | 105,014.75  | 194,276.00 | 89,261.25  | 54.1   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | 105,014.75  | 194,276.00 | 89,261.25  | 54.1   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 1,570.11      | ( 7,267.26) | 187,156.00 | 194,423.26 | ( 3.9) |

# ECONOMIC STABILITY RESERVE

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED  | PCNT  |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
|            | OTHER INCOME                  |               |            |            |             |       |
| 17-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME               | 2,372.91      | 7,708.04   | 1,532.00   | ( 6,176.04) | 503.1 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME            | 2,372.91      | 7,708.04   | 1,532.00   | ( 6,176.04) | 503.1 |
|            | TRANSFERS                     |               |            |            |             |       |
| 17-39-4030 | TIF - GEN FND                 | .00           | 133,250.00 | 533,000.00 | 399,750.00  | 25.0  |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS               | .00           | 133,250.00 | 533,000.00 | 399,750.00  | 25.0  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE            | 2,372.91      | 140,958.04 | 534,532.00 | 393,573.96  | 26.4  |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 2,372.91      | 140,958.04 | 534,532.00 | 393,573.96  | 26.4  |

# PROJECT & EQUIP RESERVE

|            |                    | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------------|------|
|            |                    |               |            |        |              |      |
|            | OTHER INCOME       |               |            |        |              |      |
| 21-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME    | 3,030.88      | 13,926.99  | .00    | ( 13,926.99) | .0   |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME | 3,030.88      | 13,926.99  | .00    | ( 13,926.99) | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE | 3,030.88      | 13,926.99  | .00    | ( 13,926.99) | .0   |

# PROJECT & EQUIP RESERVE

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL    | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT    |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
|            | TRANSFERS OUT                 |               |               |               |               |         |
| 21-49-8032 | TRANS OUT TO TRT FUND         | .00           | 199,688.00    | 798,758.00    | 599,070.00    | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS OUT           | .00           | 199,688.00    | 798,758.00    | 599,070.00    | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00.          | 199,688.00    | 798,758.00    | 599,070.00    | 25.0    |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 3,030.88      | ( 185,761.01) | ( 798,758.00) | ( 612,996.99) | ( 23.3) |

# ROADS & STREETS

|            |  | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT |
|------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|            | STATE REVENUE                                    |               |            |              |              |      |
| 30-31-2985 | RESTR BIKE/PEDESTRIAN ODOT                       | 120.01        | 418.61     | 1,229.00     | 810.39       | 34.1 |
| 30-31-4340 | STATE STREET REVENUE - ODOT                      | 11,881.23     | 41,442.69  | 121,622.00   | 80,179.31    | 34.1 |
|            | TOTAL STATE REVENUE                              | 12,001.24     | 41,861.30  | 122,851.00   | 80,989.70    | 34.1 |
|            | GRANTS   |               |            |              |              |      |
| 30-33-4182 | GRANTS & REIM- ROADS & STREETS                   | .00           | 127.52     | 758,000.00   | 757,872.48   | .0   |
|            | TOTAL GRANTS                                     | .00           | 127.52     | 758,000.00   | 757,872.48   | .0   |
|            | OTHER REVENUE                                    |               |            |              |              |      |
| 30-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENT FUNDS                     | 4,278.17      | 14,428.92  | 25,355.00    | 10,926.08    | 56.9 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER REVENUE                              | 4,278.17      | 14,428.92  | 25,355.00    | 10,926.08    | 56.9 |
|            | TRANSFERS  |               |            |              |              |      |
| 30-39-4030 | TIF <from 2%="" 30%="" cty="" of=""></from>      | .00           | 311,578.00 | 1,246,312.00 | 934,734.00   | 25.0 |
| 30-39-4038 | GEN FUND <tpud 2%="" 4%="" fran="" of=""></tpud> | .00           | 18,313.00  | 73,253.00    | 54,940.00    | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS                                  | .00           | 329,891.00 | 1,319,565.00 | 989,674.00   | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE                               | 16,279.41     | 386,308.74 | 2,225,771.00 | 1,839,462.26 | 17.4 |

# ROADS & STREETS

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
|            | PERSONNEL SERVICES             |               |            |              |              |       |
| 30-41-5055 | MAINT WKR WAGES                | 6,587.36      | 31,252.32  | 110,966.00   | 79,713.68    | 28.2  |
| 30-41-5056 | EXTRA LABOR - TEMP             | .00           | .00        | 6,000.00     | 6,000.00     | .0    |
| 30-41-5058 | PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT    | 891.65        | 3,566.59   | 11,844.00    | 8,277.41     | 30.1  |
| 30-41-5059 | PLANT OPERATOR - WATER OP      | 86.05         | 86.05      | .00          | ( 86.05)     | .0    |
| 30-41-5060 | PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR          | 1,849.97      | 7,399.85   | 23,532.00    | 16,132.15    | 31.5  |
| 30-41-5064 | STAND BY                       | .00           | .00        | 1,733.00     | 1,733.00     | .0    |
| 30-41-5065 | OVERTIME                       | .00           | .00        | 5,610.00     | 5,610.00     | .0    |
| 30-41-5075 | ACCRUED VACATION/COMP TIME     | .00           | .00        | 12,216.00    | 12,216.00    | .0    |
| 30-41-5082 | CTY MANAGER                    | 1,199.47      | 4,797.88   | 16,172.00    | 11,374.12    | 29.7  |
| 30-41-5085 | COUNCIL STIPEND                | 9.00          | 36.00      | 125.00       | 89.00        | 28.8  |
| 30-41-5152 | PAYROLL EXPENSES               | 6,048.38      | 27,887.04  | 148,083.00   | 120,195.96   | 18.8  |
|            | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES       | 16,671.88     | 75,025.73  | 336,281.00   | 261,255.27   | 22.3  |
|            | MATERIALS & SERVICES           |               |            |              |              |       |
| 30-45-6125 | ELECTRIC-STLITES-WYSD-CTYPRKS  | 315.65        | 1,290.79   | 5,000.00     | 3,709.21     | 25.8  |
| 30-45-6130 | WAYSIDE & PARKS                | 1,283.37      | 10,256.69  | 45,000.00    | 34,743.31    | 22.8  |
| 30-45-6131 | NATURE PRESERVE                | 390.00        | 1,789.70   | 8,000.00     | 6,210.30     | 22.4  |
| 30-45-6570 | INS-VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BLDG | .00           | 42,088.79  | 42,716.00    | 627.21       | 98.5  |
| 30-45-6572 | STREET LIGHTS                  | 1,703.08      | 6,812.24   | 22,000.00    | 15,187.76    | 31.0  |
| 30-45-6574 | AUDIT                          | 687.00        | 687.00     | 2,282.00     | 1,595.00     | 30.1  |
| 30-45-6580 | FUEL & OIL                     | 314.83        | 1,085.89   | 6,000.00     | 4,914.11     | 18.1  |
| 30-45-6592 | PARKING LEASE - POTB           | .00           | 1,666.33   | 1,600.00     | ( 66.33)     | 104.2 |
| 30-45-6600 | DRAINAGE & FLOOD CONTROL       | .00           | 216.95     | 10,000.00    | 9,783.05     | 2.2   |
| 30-45-6610 | SIDEWALKS, CURBS & BIKEWAYS    | .00           | 430.00     | 1,229.00     | 799.00       | 35.0  |
| 30-45-6620 | STREET SIGNS                   | .00           | 1,006.66   | 6,000.00     | 4,993.34     | 16.8  |
| 30-45-6667 | STORM DAMAGE REPAIR            | .00           | .00        | 3,000.00     | 3,000.00     | .0    |
| 30-45-6690 | VEHICLE MAINT, SUPP & REP      | .00           | .00        | 16,000.00    | 16,000.00    | .0    |
| 30-45-6750 | SUPPLIES                       | .00           | 9.00       | .00          | ( 9.00)      | .0    |
| 30-45-6800 | ROADS, MATERIALS & SUPPLIES    | 1,240.00      | 7,569.93   | 49,000.00    | 41,430.07    | 15.5  |
|            | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES     | 5,933.93      | 74,909.97  | 217,827.00   | 142,917.03   | 34.4  |
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                 |               |            |              |              |       |
| 30-47-7502 | RDS-STS PAVING &GRANT PROJECTS | .00           | .00        | 1,050,000.00 | 1,050,000.00 | .0    |
| 30-47-7506 | RDS-STS: CAPITAL IMPROV PLAN   | .00           | .00        | 50,000.00    | 50,000.00    | .0    |
| 30-47-7507 | RDS-STS PW MOBILE EQUIP PLAN   | .00           | .00        | 17,000.00    | 17,000.00    | .0    |
| 30-47-7508 | RDS-STS PW STORMWATER PROJECTS | 36,192.60     | 46,697.21  | 45,000.00    | ( 1,697.21)  | 103.8 |
| 30-47-7509 | RDS-STS LAKE LYTLE PARK        | .00           | .00        | 508,576.00   | 508,576.00   | .0    |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY           | 36,192.60     | 46,697.21  | 1,670,576.00 | 1,623,878.79 | 2.8   |
|            |                                |               |            |              |              |       |

# ROADS & STREETS

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|            | CONTINGENCY                   |               |            |               |               |      |
| 30-48-7999 | CONTINGENCY - ROADS           | .00           | .00        | 333,703.00    | 333,703.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL CONTINGENCY             | .00           | .00        | 333,703.00    | 333,703.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 58,798.41     | 196,632.91 | 2,558,387.00  | 2,361,754.09  | 7.7  |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | ( 42,519.00)  | 189,675.83 | ( 332,616.00) | ( 522,291.83) | 57.0 |

# TRANSPORTATION SDC

|            |  | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL           | BUDGET               | UNEXPENDED           | PCNT |
|------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 39-36-4120 | OTHER INCOME  INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS  TOTAL OTHER INCOME | 941.80        | 2,754.25<br>2,754.25 | 7,479.00<br>7,479.00 | 4,724.75<br>4,724.75 | 36.8 |
|            | FEES   |               |                      |                      |                      |      |
|            |  |               |                      |                      |                      |      |
| 39-38-4940 | IMP FEES - TRANSPORT SDC                                     | .00           | .00                  | 14,000.00            | 14,000.00            | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FEES   | .00           | .00                  | 14,000.00            | 14,000.00            | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE   | 941.80        | 2,754.25             | 21,479.00            | 18,724.75            | 12.8 |

# TRANSPORTATION SDC

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |            |               |               |      |
| 39-47-7880 | CONT MAT - IMP TRANS          | .00           | .00        | 256,759.00    | 256,759.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | .00           | .00        | 256,759.00    | 256,759.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | .00        | 256,759.00    | 256,759.00    | .0   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 941.80        | 2,754.25   | ( 235,280.00) | ( 238,034.25) | 1.2  |

# WATER OPERATING

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|            | REVENUE                       |               |            |              |              |      |
| 40-34-4540 | WATER SERVICE BASE RATE       | 218,892.77    | 440,500.74 | 1,215,000.00 | 774,499.26   | 36.3 |
| 40-34-4550 | NEW WATER CONNECTIONS         | .00           | 300.00     | 25,500.00    | 25,200.00    | 1.2  |
| 40-34-4560 | MASTER PLAN RESERVE FUND      | 13,023.12     | 26,057.27  | 76,500.00    | 50,442.73    | 34.1 |
|            | TOTAL REVENUE                 | 231,915.89    | 466,858.01 | 1,317,000.00 | 850,141.99   | 35.5 |
|            | INTEREST & MISC               |               |            |              |              |      |
| 40-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS    | 10,804.35     | 41,513.17  | 81,262.00    | 39,748.83    | 51.1 |
| 40-36-4149 | GRANTS & REIMBURSEMENTS - WTR | .00           | .00        | 5,120,000.00 | 5,120,000.00 | .0   |
| 40-36-4150 | TURN ON/OFF & MISC            | 2,587.51      | 8,428.15   | 2,825,800.00 | 2,817,371.85 | .3   |
|            | TOTAL INTEREST & MISC         | 13,391.86     | 49,941.32  | 8,027,062.00 | 7,977,120.68 | .6   |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE            | 245,307.75    | 516,799.33 | 9,344,062.00 | 8,827,262.67 | 5.5  |

# WATER OPERATING

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED  | PCNT  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
|            |                                |               |            |            |             |       |
|            | PERSONNEL SERVICES             |               |            |            |             |       |
| 40-41-5054 | CODE ENFORCEMENT               | .00           | .00        | 13,780.00  | 13,780.00   | .0    |
| 40-41-5055 | MAINTENANCE WORKERS - WATER OP | 6.785.90      | 32,404.09  | 137,851.00 | 105,446.91  | 23.5  |
| 40-41-5056 | EXTRA LABOR TEMP- WTR OP       | .00           | .00        | 12,000.00  | 12,000.00   | .0    |
| 40-41-5057 | OFFICE ASSISTANT WAGES - WTR O | 5,087.78      | 58,559.97  | 177,014.00 | 118,454.03  | 33.1  |
| 40-41-5058 | PUB WKS SUPERINTENDENT- WTR OP | 4,458.25      | 17,832.99  | 59,218.00  | 41,385.01   | 30.1  |
| 40-41-5059 | PLANT OPERATOR - WATER OP      | 5,216.95      | 20,750.80  | 68,419.00  | 47,668.20   | 30.3  |
| 40-41-5060 | PW DIRECTOR- WTR OP            | 12,949.74     | 12,949.74  | 41,181.00  | 28,231.26   | 31.5  |
| 40-41-5064 | STAND BY - WTR                 | .00           | .00        | 1,785.00   | 1,785.00    | .0    |
| 40-41-5065 | OVERTIME - WTR OP              | 125.03        | 529.86     | 7,180.00   | 6,650.14    | 7.4   |
| 40-41-5067 | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT           | .00           | .00        | 1,000.00   | 1,000.00    | .0    |
| 40-41-5075 | ACCUMULATED VACATION/COMP TIME | .00           | 949.96     | 46,199.00  | 45,249.04   | 2.1   |
| 40-41-5082 | CTY MANAGER - WTR OP           | 1,199.47      | 4,797.88   | 16,172.00  | 11,374.12   | 29.7  |
| 40-41-5085 | MAYOR & COUNCIL STIPEND        | 102.00        | 408.00     | 1,470.00   | 1,062.00    | 27.8  |
| 40-41-5152 | PAYROLL EXP - WTR OP           | 21,120.46     | 92,107.27  | 384,425.00 | 292,317.73  | 24.0  |
|            | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES       | 57,045.58     | 241,290.56 | 967,694.00 | 726,403.44  | 24.9  |
|            |                                |               |            |            |             |       |
|            | MATERIALS & SERVICES           |               |            |            |             |       |
| 40-45-6110 | ELECTRICITY                    | 2,588.55      | 11,616.97  | 37,000.00  | 25,383.03   | 31.4  |
| 40-45-6455 | EMERGENCY SERVICES             | .00           | .00        | 1,000.00   | 1,000.00    | .0    |
| 40-45-6520 | BUILDING MAINT                 | 106.00        | 658.26     | 5,000.00   | 4,341.74    | 13.2  |
| 40-45-6530 | COMMUNICATION AND TECHNOLOGY   | 531.31        | 7,164.07   | 24,500.00  | 17,335.93   | 29.2  |
| 40-45-6534 | PLANT CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES     | 4,730.03      | 10,875.76  | 35,000.00  | 24,124.24   | 31.1  |
| 40-45-6551 | ADMIN & BILLING                | 2,076.53      | 8,734.60   | 26,000.00  | 17,265.40   | 33.6  |
| 40-45-6570 | INS-VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BLDG | 538.64        | 14,607.72  | 15,898.00  | 1,290.28    | 91.9  |
| 40-45-6574 | AUDIT                          | 1,565.00      | 4,898.00   | 9,380.00   | 4,482.00    | 52.2  |
| 40-45-6580 | FUEL & OIL                     | 590.30        | 2,036.01   | 10,000.00  | 7,963.99    | 20.4  |
| 40-45-6667 | STORM DAMAGE REPAIR            | .00           | 2,804.72   | 1,000.00   | ( 1,804.72) | 280.5 |
| 40-45-6690 | VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT MAINT.     | 91.45         | 1,418.76   | 15,000.00  | 13,581.24   | 9.5   |
| 40-45-6745 | REQUIRED TESTING               | .00           | 5,146.00   | 7,000.00   | 1,854.00    | 73.5  |
| 40-45-6750 | SYSTEM MAINT & SUPP            | 4,651.32      | 30,405.32  | 105,000.00 | 74,594.68   | 29.0  |
| 40-45-6831 | DUES/CERTIF/PERMITS/LICENSES   | .00           | .00        | 3,000.00   | 3,000.00    | .0    |
| 40-45-6850 | ATTORNEY & LEGAL               | .00           | 291.50     | 5,000.00   | 4,708.50    | 5.8   |
| 40-45-6851 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          | 1,476.00      | 5,326.00   | 25,000.00  | 19,674.00   | 21.3  |
| 40-45-6915 | TRAVEL & TRAINING-STAFF        | 211.48        | 1,575.98   | 8,500.00   | 6,924.02    | 18.5  |
| 40-45-6945 | METER READERS                  | 2,201.27      | 5,279.38   | 16,250.00  | 10,970.62   | 32.5  |
| 40-45-6951 | ORDINANCE ENFORCEMENT          | .00           | .00        | 500.00     | 500.00      | .0    |
|            | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES     | 21,357.88     | 112,839.05 | 350,028.00 | 237,188.95  | 32.2  |
|            |                                |               |            |            |             |       |

# WATER OPERATING

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL   | BUDGET          | UNEXPENDED      | PCNT   |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |              |                 |                 |        |
|            |                               |               |              |                 |                 |        |
| 40-47-7601 | IMPROVEMENT & NEW LINES       | 21,183.71     | 86,565.09    | 3,000,000.00    | 2,913,434.91    | 2.9    |
| 40-47-7602 | WATER FACILITIES CAP OUTLAY   | 30,870.47     | 56,345.51    | 5,235,000.00    | 5,178,654.49    | 1.1    |
| 40-47-7603 | PUBLIC WORKS MOBILE EQUIPMENT | .00           | 692.61       | 30,000.00       | 29,307.39       | 2.3    |
| 40-47-7661 | PUBLIC WORKS VEHICLE          | .00           | 30,000.00    | 30,000.00       | .00             | 100.0  |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | 52,054.18     | 173,603.21   | 8,295,000.00    | 8,121,396.79    | 2.1    |
|            | CONTINGENCY                   |               |              |                 |                 |        |
| 40-48-7999 | CONTINGENCY - WTR             | .00           | .00          | 691,173.00      | 691,173.00      | .0     |
|            | TOTAL CONTINGENCY             | .00           | .00          | 691,173.00      | 691,173.00      | .0     |
|            | TRANSFERS                     |               |              |                 |                 |        |
| 40-49-8027 | GF FOR CIVIC CTR OPERATIONS   | .00           | 11,206.00    | 44,823.00       | 33,617.00       | 25.0   |
| 40-49-8045 | WATER MASTER PLAN RES FUND    | .00           | 19,125.00    | 76,500.00       | 57,375.00       | 25.0   |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS               | .00           | 30,331.00    | 121,323.00      | 90,992.00       | 25.0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 130,457.64    | 558,063.82   | 10,425,218.00   | 9,867,154.18    | 5.4    |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 114,850.11    | ( 41,264.49) | ( 1,081,156.00) | ( 1,039,891.51) | ( 3.8) |

# WATER MASTER PLAN

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| 42-36-4120 | OTHER INCOME  INTEREST INCOME | 4,320.23      | 16,553.33  | 35,493.00  | 18,939.67  | 46.6 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME            | 4,320.23      | 16,553.33  | 35,493.00  | 18,939.67  | 46.6 |
|            | TRANSFERS                     |               |            |            |            |      |
| 42-39-4030 | TIF - WATER OP                | .00           | 19,125.00  | 76,500.00  | 57,375.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS               | .00           | 19,125.00  | 76,500.00  | 57,375.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE            | 4,320.23      | 35,678.33  | 111,993.00 | 76,314.67  | 31.9 |

# WATER MASTER PLAN

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |            |               |               |      |
| 42-47-7555 | WMP - IMPLIMENTATION PROJECTS | .00           | .00        | 890,000.00    | 890,000.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | .00           | .00        | 890,000.00    | 890,000.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | .00        | 890,000.00    | 890,000.00    | .0   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 4,320.23      | 35,678.33  | ( 778,007.00) | ( 813,685.33) | 4.6  |

# WATER DEBT SERVICE

|            |                                    | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED  | PCNT  |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| 47-34-4550 | UTILITY BILLING WATER DEBT SERVICE | 26,026.38     | 52,074.73  | 150,000.00 | 97.925.27   | 34.7  |
|            | TOTAL UTILITY BILLING              | 26,026.38     | 52,074.73  | 150,000.00 | 97,925.27   | 34.7  |
|            | OTHER INCOME                       |               |            |            |             |       |
| 47-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS         | 3,373.97      | 12,851.58  | 6,318.00   | ( 6,533.58) | 203.4 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME                 | 3,373.97      | 12,851.58  | 6,318.00   | ( 6,533.58) | 203.4 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE                 | 29,400.35     | 64,926.31  | 156,318.00 | 91,391.69   | 41.5  |

# WATER DEBT SERVICE

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
|            | DEBT SERVICE                   |               |            |               |               |       |
| 47-49-8512 | NEDONNA BEACH WTR LINE PAYMENT | .00           | .00        | 100,000.00    | 100,000.00    | .0    |
| 47-49-8520 | JETTY CREEK WATER PLANT PRINC  | .00           | 30,000.00  | 30,000.00     | .00           | 100.0 |
| 47-49-8521 | NEDONNA BCH WATERLINE PAYMENT  | .00           | 3,600.00   | 6,750.00      | 3,150.00      | 53.3  |
| 47-49-8526 | GAP FUNDING LOAN - PRINC       | .00           | .00        | 375,000.00    | 375,000.00    | .0    |
| 47-49-8527 | GAP FUNDING LOAN - INTEREST    | .00           | .00        | 50,000.00     | 50,000.00     | .0    |
|            | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE             | .00           | 33,600.00  | 561,750.00    | 528,150.00    | 6.0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES        | .00           | 33,600.00  | 561,750.00    | 528,150.00    | 6.0   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES  | 29,400.35     | 31,326.31  | ( 405,432.00) | ( 436,758.31) | 7.7   |

# WATER SDC FUND

|            |                            | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|            | OTHER INCOME               |               |            |            |            |      |
| 49-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS | 2,764.57      | 11,073.37  | 22,013.00  | 10,939.63  | 50.3 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME         | 2,764.57      | 11,073.37  | 22,013.00  | 10,939.63  | 50.3 |
|            | WATER SDC FEES             |               |            |            |            |      |
| 49-38-4935 | REIMBURSEMENT FEES         | .00           | 552.00     | 9,800.00   | 9,248.00   | 5.6  |
| 49-38-4940 | IMP FEES - WTR SDC FND     | .00           | 5,925.00   | 80,000.00  | 74,075.00  | 7.4  |
|            | TOTAL WATER SDC FEES       | .00           | 6,477.00   | 89,800.00  | 83,323.00  | 7.2  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE         | 2,764.57      | 17,550.37  | 111,813.00 | 94,262.63  | 15.7 |

### WATER SDC FUND

|                          |   | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL       | BUDGET                   | UNEXPENDED               | PCNT      |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
|                          | CAPITAL OUTLAY                          |               |                  |                          |                          |           |
| 49-47-7880<br>49-47-7885 | CONT MAT - IMP WTR CONT MAT - REIMB WTR | .00<br>.00    | .00<br>36,869.55 | 365,872.00<br>456,062.00 | 365,872.00<br>419,192.45 | .0<br>8.1 |
| 49-47-7665               | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY                    | .00           | 36,869.55        | 821,934.00               | 785,064.45               | 4.5       |
|                          | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES                 | .00           | 36,869.55        | 821,934.00               | 785,064.45               | 4.5       |
|                          | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES           | 2,764.57      | ( 19,319.18)     | ( 710,121.00)            | ( 690,801.82)            | ( 2.7)    |
|                          |   |               |                  |                          |                          |           |

### SEWER OPERATING FUND

|            |                       | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED  | PCNT  |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
|            | UTILITY BILLING       |               |            |            |             |       |
| 50-34-4640 | SEWER SERVICE BASE    | 135,266.50    | 270,502.20 | 780,000.00 | 509,497.80  | 34.7  |
| 50-34-4650 | NEW SEWER CONNECTIONS | .00           | 220.00     | 17,250.00  | 17,030.00   | 1.3   |
| 50-34-4660 | SEWER MASTER PLAN     | 13,982.01     | 27,981.50  | 82,000.00  | 54,018.50   | 34.1  |
|            | TOTAL UTILITY BILLING | 149,248.51    | 298,703.70 | 879,250.00 | 580,546.30  | 34.0  |
|            | OTHER INCOME          |               |            |            |             |       |
| 50-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME       | 3,353.83      | 13,329.57  | 34,345.00  | 21,015.43   | 38.8  |
| 50-36-4150 | MISC RECEIPTS - SEWER | 1,138.52      | 2,122.58   | 1,000.00   | ( 1,122.58) | 212.3 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME    | 4,492.35      | 15,452.15  | 35,345.00  | 19,892.85   | 43.7  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE    | 153,740.86    | 314,155.85 | 914,595.00 | 600,439.15  | 34.4  |

### SEWER OPERATING FUND

|            |  | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET                                | UNEXPENDED                            | PCNT  |
|------------|--|---------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
|            |  |               |            |                                       |                                       |       |
|            | PERSONNEL SERVICES                       |               |            |                                       |                                       |       |
| 50-41-5054 | CODE ENFORCEMENT                         | .00           | .00        | 13,780.00                             | 13,780.00                             | .0    |
| 50-41-5055 | MAINT WORKER WAGES                       | 6,587.36      | 31,462.31  | 134,694.00                            | 103,231.69                            | 23.4  |
| 50-41-5056 | EXTRA LABOR WAGES                        | .00           | .00        | 12,000.00                             | 12,000.00                             | .0    |
| 50-41-5057 | OFFICE ASST WAGE                         | 5,087.71      | 58,559.92  | 177,014.00                            | 118,454.08                            | 33.1  |
| 50-41-5058 | SUPER PUB WORKS                          | 3,566.59      | 14,266.38  | 47,374.00                             | 33,107.62                             | 30.1  |
| 50-41-5059 | PLANT OP WAGES                           | 5,214.33      | 20,748.15  | 68,419.00                             | 47,670.85                             | 30.3  |
| 50-41-5060 | PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR                    | 12,949.78     | 12,949.78  | 41,181.00                             | 28,231.22                             | 31.5  |
| 50-41-5064 | STANDBY - SEWER                          | .00           | .00        | 1,733.00                              | 1,733.00                              | .0    |
| 50-41-5065 | OVERTIME SEWER                           | 125.03        | 529.86     | 7,010.00                              | 6,480.14                              | 7.6   |
| 50-41-5075 | ACCRUED VAC - COMP TIME                  | .00           | 949.96     | 44,342.00                             | 43,392.04                             | 2.1   |
| 50-41-5082 | CITY MANAGER WAGES                       | 1,199.47      | 4,797.88   | 16,172.00                             | 11,374.12                             | 29.7  |
| 50-41-5085 | MAYOR & COUNCIL STIPEND                  | 102.00        | 408.00     | 1,470.00                              | 1,062.00                              | 27.8  |
| 50-41-5152 | PAYROLL EXP - SEWER                      | 20,452.79     | 88,568.82  | 372,656.00                            | 284,087.18                            | 23.8  |
|            | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES                 | 55,285.06     | 233,241.06 | 937,845.00                            | 704,603.94                            | 24.9  |
|            | MATERIALS & SERVICES                     |               |            |                                       |                                       |       |
| E0 4E 0440 | ELECTRICITY OF WED                       | 0.500.00      | 40,000,00  | 24.000.00                             | 02.002.00                             | 00.7  |
| 50-45-6110 | ELECTRICITY - SEWER EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | 2,520.96      | 10,096.02  | 34,000.00                             | 23,903.98                             | 29.7  |
| 50-45-6455 |  | .00           | .00        | 1,000.00                              | 1,000.00                              | .0    |
| 50-45-6520 | BLDG MAINT - SEWER                       | .00           | 84.36      | 6,000.00                              | 5,915.64                              | 1.4   |
| 50-45-6530 | TELEPHONE & TELEMETRY                    | 420.32        | 5,585.89   | 15,500.00                             | 9,914.11                              | 36.0  |
| 50-45-6534 | PLANT CHEMICALS & SUP                    | 5,010.10      | 19,611.86  | 72,000.00                             | 52,388.14                             | 27.2  |
| 50-45-6551 | ADMIN & BILLING                          | 1,556.38      | 8,521.30   | 31,000.00                             | 22,478.70                             | 27.5  |
| 50-45-6570 | INS - VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BL           | 435.63        | 28,238.50  | 31,781.00                             | 3,542.50                              | 88.9  |
| 50-45-6574 | AUDIT & BOND                             | 2,986.00      | 6,319.00   | 5,831.00                              | ( 488.00)                             | 108.4 |
| 50-45-6580 | FUEL & OIL                               | 590.30        | 2,036.01   | 12,000.00                             | 9,963.99                              | 17.0  |
| 50-45-6690 | VEHICLE MAINT, SUP & REP                 | 3,289.83      | 7,009.85   | 15,600.00                             | 8,590.15                              | 44.9  |
| 50-45-6740 | I & I WORK                               | .00           | .00        | 30,000.00                             | 30,000.00                             | .0    |
| 50-45-6745 | REQUIRED TESTING                         | .00           | .00        | 2,000.00                              | 2,000.00                              | .0    |
| 50-45-6750 | SYSTEM MAINT & SUPPLY                    | 23,929.81     | 51,759.14  | 95,000.00                             | 43,240.86                             | 54.5  |
| 50-45-6831 | DUES                                     | .00           | .00        | 1,200.00                              | 1,200.00                              | .0    |
| 50-45-6850 | ATTORNEY                                 | .00           | .00        | 3,000.00                              | 3,000.00                              | .0    |
| 50-45-6851 | ENGINEERING                              | 9,658.50      | 23,119.00  | 40,000.00                             | 16,881.00                             | 57.8  |
| 50-45-6915 | TRAVEL & TRAINING - STAFF                | .00           | 180.00     | 6,000.00                              | 5,820.00                              | 3.0   |
| 50-45-6945 | METER READERS                            | 2,201.27      | 5,279.40   | 15,000.00                             | 9,720.60                              | 35.2  |
| 50-45-6951 | ORDINANCE ENFORCEMENT                    | .00           | .00        | 500.00                                | 500.00                                |       |
|            | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES               | 52,599.10     | 167,840.33 | 417,412.00                            | 249,571.67                            | 40.2  |
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                           |               |            |                                       |                                       |       |
| 50-47-7661 | VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT                      | .00           | 375.00     | 17,000.00                             | 16,625.00                             | 2.2   |
| 50-47-7740 | SEWER FACILITIES CAPITAL OUTLA           | .00           | .00        | 7,000.00                              | 7,000.00                              | .0    |
| 20 1170    |  |               | -          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY                     | .00           | 375.00     | 24,000.00                             | 23,625.00                             | 1.6   |

### SEWER OPERATING FUND

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL    | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT    |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 50-48-7999 | CONTINGENCY - SEWER           | .00           | .00.          | 206,889.00    | 206,889.00    | .0      |
|            | TOTAL CONTINGENCY             | .00           | .00           | 206,889.00    | 206,889.00    | .0      |
|            | TRANSFERS                     |               |               |               |               |         |
| 50-49-8027 | TRNSFR TO - GF CH OPERATING   | .00           | 11,206.00     | 44,823.00     | 33,617.00     | 25.0    |
| 50-49-8033 | TRNSFR TO - SEWER MASTER PLAN | .00           | 20,500.00     | 82,000.00     | 61,500.00     | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS               | .00           | 31,706.00     | 126,823.00    | 95,117.00     | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 107,884.16    | 433,162.39    | 1,712,969.00  | 1,279,806.61  | 25.3    |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 45,856.70     | ( 119,006.54) | ( 798,374.00) | ( 679,367.46) | ( 14.9) |

# SEWER MASTER PLAN

|            |                             | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET    | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------|
|            | OTHER INCOME                |               |            |           |            |      |
| 52-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME             | 2,697.99      | 10,246.92  | 16,187.00 | 5,940.08   | 63.3 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME          | 2,697.99      | 10,246.92  | 16,187.00 | 5,940.08   | 63.3 |
|            | TRANSFERS                   |               |            |           |            |      |
| 52-39-4032 | TRNSFR IN - FROM SEWER OPER | .00           | 20,500.00  | 82,000.00 | 61,500.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS             | .00           | 20,500.00  | 82,000.00 | 61,500.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE          | 2,697.99      | 30,746.92  | 98,187.00 | 67,440.08  | 31.3 |

### SEWER MASTER PLAN

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |            |               |               |      |
| 52-47-7555 | WWMP-IMPLIMENTATION PROJECTS  | 2,102.00      | 2,102.00   | 484,635.00    | 482,533.00    | .4   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | 2,102.00      | 2,102.00   | 484,635.00    | 482,533.00    | .4   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 2,102.00      | 2,102.00   | 484,635.00    | 482,533.00    | 4    |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 595.99        | 28,644.92  | ( 386,448.00) | ( 415,092.92) | 7.4  |

### SEWER DEBT SERVICE

|            |                                    | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| 56-34-4650 | UTILITY BILLING SEWER DEBT REVENUE | 43,580.40     | 87,215.20  | 254,640.00 | 167,424.80 | 34.3 |
| 00 01 1000 |                                    |               |            |            |            |      |
|            | TOTAL UTILITY BILLING              | 43,580.40     | 87,215.20  | 254,640.00 | 167,424.80 | 34.3 |
|            | OTHER INCOME                       |               |            |            |            |      |
| 56-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME                    | 4,209.11      | 15,709.34  | 26,005.00  | 10,295.66  | 60.4 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME                 | 4,209.11      | 15,709.34  | 26,005.00  | 10,295.66  | 60.4 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE                 | 47,789.51     | 102,924.54 | 280,645.00 | 177,720.46 | 36.7 |

### SEWER DEBT SERVICE

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT  |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
|            | DEDT OFFINIOR                 |               |            |              |               |       |
|            | DEBT SERVICE                  |               |            |              |               |       |
| 56-49-8510 | WW OUTFALL LOAN PRINCIPLE     | .00           | .00        | 300,000.00   | 300,000.00    | .0    |
| 56-49-8511 | WW-OUTFALL LOAN INTEREST      | .00           | .00        | 50,000.00    | 50,000.00     | .0    |
| 56-49-8514 | WW OUTFALL LOAN ADMIN         | .00           | .00        | 10,000.00    | 10,000.00     | .0    |
|            |                               |               |            |              |               |       |
|            | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE            | .00           | .00        | 360,000.00   | 360,000.00    | .0    |
|            |                               |               |            |              |               |       |
|            |                               |               |            |              |               |       |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | .00        | 360,000.00   | 360,000.00    | .0    |
|            |                               |               |            |              |               |       |
|            |                               |               |            |              |               |       |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 47,789.51     | 102,924.54 | ( 79,355.00) | ( 182,279.54) | 129.7 |

### SEWER SDC

|                          |   | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL           | BUDGET                 | UNEXPENDED             | PCNT |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|
|                          | OTHER INCOME                                |               |                      |                        |                        |      |
| 59-36-4120               | INTEREST INCOME                             | 6,390.89      | 24,759.75            | 51,243.00              | 26,483.25              | 48.3 |
|                          | TOTAL OTHER INCOME                          | 6,390.89      | 24,759.75            | 51,243.00              | 26,483.25              | 48.3 |
|                          | FEES  |               |                      |                        |                        |      |
| 59-38-4935<br>59-38-4940 | REIMB FEES - SEWER SDC IMP FEES - SEWER SDC | .00           | 1,478.00<br>2,645.00 | 20,000.00<br>55,000.00 | 18,522.00<br>52,355.00 | 7.4  |
|                          | TOTAL FEES                                  | .00           | 4,123.00             | 75,000.00              | 70,877.00              | 5.5  |
|                          | TOTAL FUND REVENUE                          | 6,390.89      | 28,882.75            | 126,243.00             | 97,360.25              | 22.9 |

### SEWER SDC

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET          | UNEXPENDED      | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|            |                               |               |            |                 |                 |      |
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |            |                 |                 |      |
| 59-47-7880 | CONTR MAT - IMPROVE           | .00           | .00        | 843,098.00      | 843,098.00      | .0   |
| 59-47-7885 | CONTR MAT - REIMBURSE         | .00           | .00        | 863,590.00      | 863,590.00      | .0   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | .00           | .00        | 1,706,688.00    | 1,706,688.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | .00        | 1,706,688.00    | 1,706,688.00    | .0   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 6,390.89      | 28,882.75  | ( 1,580,445.00) | ( 1,609,327.75) | 1.8  |

### TRANSIENT ROOM TAX

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|            |                                |               |            |              |              |      |
|            | ROOM TAX REVENUES              |               |            |              |              |      |
| 80-31-4710 | TRT REVENUE 5%                 | 340,210.03    | 340,210.03 | 1,337,448.00 | 997,237.97   | 25.4 |
| 80-31-4714 | ROOM TAX COLLECTIONS - 70% TRT | 238,147.02    | 238,147.02 | 936,214.00   | 698,066.98   | 25.4 |
| 80-31-4715 | ROOM TAX COLLECTIONS - 30% TRT | 102,063.01    | 102,063.01 | 401,234.00   | 299,170.99   | 25.4 |
|            | TOTAL ROOM TAX REVENUES        | 680,420.06    | 680,420.06 | 2,674,896.00 | 1,994,475.94 | 25.4 |
|            | OTHER INCOME                   |               |            |              |              |      |
| 80-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME - TRT          | 3,120.50      | 17,755.66  | 30,918.00    | 13,162.34    | 57.4 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME             | 3,120.50      | 17,755.66  | 30,918.00    | 13,162.34    | 57.4 |
|            | SOURCE 39                      |               |            |              |              |      |
| 80-39-4100 | TIF FROM PROJ RESERV           | .00           | 199,688.00 | 798,758.00   | 599,070.00   | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL SOURCE 39                | .00           | 199,688.00 | 798,758.00   | 599,070.00   | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE             | 683,540.56    | 897,863.72 | 3,504,572.00 | 2,606,708.28 | 25.6 |
|            |                                |               |            |              |              |      |

### TRANSIENT ROOM TAX

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL   | BUDGET          | UNEXPENDED      | PCNT   |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
|            | PERSONNEL SERVICES            |               |              |                 |                 |        |
| 80-41-5054 | WAGES                         | 1,460.60      | 5,855.15     | 54,926.00       | 49,070.85       | 10.7   |
| 80-41-5152 | PAYROLL EXP - TRT             | 656.90        | 2,524.97     | 29,094.00       | 26,569.03       | 8.7    |
|            | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES      | 2,117.50      | 8,380.12     | 84,020.00       | 75,639.88       | 10.0   |
|            | MATERIALS & SERVICES          |               |              |                 |                 |        |
| 80-45-6534 | ADVERTISING - WEBSITE CTY     | .00           | 10,108.00    | .00             | ( 10,108.00)    | .0     |
| 80-45-6539 | TOURISM - EVENTS              | .00           | 64,973.59    | 122,098.00      | 57,124.41       | 53.2   |
| 80-45-6541 | TOURISM PROMOTION             | 37,812.82     | 66,682.89    | 210,000.00      | 143,317.11      | 31.8   |
| 80-45-6543 | TOURISM - GRANTS              | 64,773.50     | 77,023.50    | 400,000.00      | 322,976.50      | 19.3   |
| 80-45-6544 | TOURISM MAINT & PROF SERVICES | .00           | 3,040.00     | 14,000.00       | 10,960.00       | 21.7   |
|            | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES    | 102,586.32    | 221,827.98   | 746,098.00      | 524,270.02      | 29.7   |
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |              |                 |                 |        |
| 80-47-7532 | TOURISM FACILITIES            | 2,030.00      | 2,030.00     | 1,336,675.00    | 1,334,645.00    | .2     |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | 2,030.00      | 2,030.00     | 1,336,675.00    | 1,334,645.00    | .2     |
|            | TRANSFERS                     |               |              |                 |                 |        |
| 80-49-8024 | TO - GF POLICE                | .00           | 107,667.00   | 430,666.00      | 322,999.00      | 25.0   |
| 80-49-8025 | TO - GENERAL FUND             | .00           | 17,756.00    | 71,025.00       | 53,269.00       | 25.0   |
| 80-49-8026 | TO - FIRE TRK RES             | .00           | 81,308.00    | 325,230.00      | 243,922.00      | 25.0   |
| 80-49-8041 | TO - ROADS & STREETS          | .00           | 311,578.00   | 1,246,312.00    | 934,734.00      | 25.0   |
| 80-49-8044 | TO - GF CITY BEAUTIF          | .00           | 104,861.00   | 419,442.00      | 314,581.00      | 25.0   |
| 80-49-8046 | TO - GF FIRE                  | .00           | 107,667.00   | 430,667.00      | 323,000.00      | 25.0   |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS               | .00           | 730,837.00   | 2,923,342.00    | 2,192,505.00    | 25.0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 106,733.82    | 963,075.10   | 5,090,135.00    | 4,127,059.90    | 18.9   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 576,806.74    | ( 65,211.38) | ( 1,585,563.00) | ( 1,520,351.62) | ( 4.1) |

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL     | YTD ACTUAL         | BUDGET                  | UNEARNED            | PCNT         |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|            | REVENUES & RESOURCES           |                   |                    |                         |                     |              |
| 10-31-4010 | CUR YR PROP TX - GEN FUND      | 363,629.67        | 270 042 26         | 400 777 00              | 120 724 64          | 74.0         |
| 10-31-4010 | DELINQUENT PROP TAX REVENUE    | 1,579.35          | 370,042.36         | 499,777.00              | 129,734.64          | 74.0<br>56.1 |
| 10-31-4020 | LIQUOR TAX - OLCC              |                   | 4,088.91           | 7,294.00                | 3,205.09            | 40.1         |
| 10-31-4040 | CIGARETTE TAX                  | 1,120.82<br>69.28 | 9,630.53<br>368.17 | 24,041.00<br>847.00     | 14,410.47<br>478.83 | 40.1         |
| 10-31-4060 | OTHER TAX                      | .00               | 8,073.78           | 40,000.00               | 31,926.22           | 20.2         |
| 10-31-4000 | OTHER TAX                      |                   | 0,073.76           | 40,000.00               | 31,920.22           |              |
|            | TOTAL REVENUES & RESOURCES     | 366,399.12        | 392,203.75         | 571,959.00              | 179,755.25          | 68.6         |
|            | GRANTS, LOANS & BONDS          |                   |                    |                         |                     |              |
| 10-33-4175 | GRANTS - GENERAL FUND MISC     | .00               | 2,000.00           | 10,000.00               | 8,000.00            | 20.0         |
| 10-33-4185 | STATE REVENUE SHARING          | 4,748.78          | 10,968.83          | 21,516.00               | 10,547.17           | 51.0         |
| 10 00 1100 | OTATE NEVEROE OF WINNING       |                   | 10,000.00          | 21,010.00               |                     |              |
|            | TOTAL GRANTS, LOANS & BONDS    | 4,748.78          | 12,968.83          | 31,516.00               | 18,547.17           | 41.2         |
|            |                                |                   |                    |                         |                     |              |
|            | FEES & SERVICES                |                   |                    |                         |                     |              |
| 10-34-4060 | FRANCHISE FEES                 | 9,666.29          | 36,721.18          | 162,785.00              | 126,063.82          | 22.6         |
| 10-34-4065 | BUSINESS LICENSE FEES          | 271.25            | 6,923.50           | 12,000.00               | 5,076.50            | 57.7         |
| 10-34-4066 | STR LICENSE FEES               | 500.00            | 250,651.26         | 251,500.00              | 848.74              | 99.7         |
| 10-34-4085 | LAND USE-ORDINANCE FEES-PERMIT | 825.00            | 10,107.50          | 20,500.00               | 10,392.50           | 49.3         |
| 10-34-4140 | OTHER FACILITY USE             | .00               | 70.00              | .00                     | ( 70.00)            | .0           |
| 10-34-4141 | CIVIC/COMM CENTER RENT         | 520.00            | 715.00             | 500.00                  | ( 215.00)           | 143.0        |
| 10-34-4142 | FIRST FLOOR RENT-HLTH DEPT     | 1,175.00          | 5,875.00           | 11,500.00               | 5,625.00            | 51.1         |
| 10-34-4145 | CC-REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS         | .00               | .00                | 100.00                  | 100.00              | .0           |
| 10-34-4146 | UTILITY REIMB HEALTH DEPT.     | 205.00            | 1,025.00           | 2,000.00                | 975.00              | 51.3         |
|            | TOTAL FEES & SERVICES          | 13,162.54         | 312,088.44         | 460,885.00              | 148,796.56          | 67.7         |
|            | FIRE DEPARTMENT                |                   |                    |                         |                     |              |
|            | TIKE BEI /IKTIWEKT             |                   |                    |                         |                     |              |
| 10-35-4091 | NEDONNA FIRE DIST              | .00               | .00                | 34,000.00               | 34,000.00           | .0           |
| 10-35-4092 | TWIN ROCKS WATER DISTRICT      | .00               | .00                | 12,000.00               | 12,000.00           | .0           |
| 10-35-4093 | OR STATE FORESTRY DEPT         | .00               | .00                | 500.00                  | 500.00              | .0           |
| 10-35-4186 | EMERGENCY SERVICES FEE         | .00               | 42,530.00          | 125,000.00              | 82,470.00           | 34.0         |
|            | TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT          | .00               | 42,530.00          | 171,500.00              | 128,970.00          | 24.8         |
|            | OTHER REVENUES                 |                   |                    |                         |                     |              |
| 40.00.4400 | INTERFECT ON INVESTED 51 1/120 | 22                | 40 470 00          | 405 000 00              | 00 100 00           | 04.0         |
| 10-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS     | .00               | 42,179.80          | 135,366.00<br>10,000.00 | 93,186.20           | 31.2         |
| 10-36-4150 | MISC REVENUES GENERAL FUND     | 10,600.70         | 17,118.23<br>      | 10,000.00               | ( 7,118.23)         | 171.2        |
|            | TOTAL OTHER REVENUES           | 10,600.70         | 59,298.03          | 145,366.00              | 86,067.97           | 40.8         |

|            |                              | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL   | BUDGET       | UNEARNED     | PCNT  |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
|            | POLICE DEPARTMENT            |               |              |              |              |       |
| 10-37-4100 | CITATIONS - FINES & FORFEITS | 1,710.70      | 7,601.73     | 5,500.00     | ( 2,101.73)  | 138.2 |
|            | TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT      | 1,710.70      | 7,601.73     | 5,500.00     | ( 2,101.73)  | 138.2 |
|            | TRANSFERS                    |               |              |              |              |       |
| 10-39-4030 | TIF - TRT POLICE             | .00           | 107,667.00   | 430,666.00   | 322,999.00   | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4031 | TIF - TRT GENERAL FUND       | .00           | 104,861.00   | 419,442.00   | 314,581.00   | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4032 | TIF -SEWER OP                | .00           | 11,206.00    | 44,823.00    | 33,617.00    | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4037 | TIF - WTR OP                 | .00           | 11,206.00    | 44,823.00    | 33,617.00    | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4053 | TIF - TRT FIRE DEPT          | .00           | 107,667.00   | 430,667.00   | 323,000.00   | 25.0  |
| 10-39-4055 | TIF - TRT USDA LOAN          | .00           | 17,756.00    | 71,025.00    | 53,269.00    | 25.0  |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS              | .00           | 360,363.00   | 1,441,446.00 | 1,081,083.00 | 25.0  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE           | 396,621.84    | 1,187,053.78 | 2,828,172.00 | 1,641,118.22 | 42.0  |

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|            |                                |               |            |            |            |      |
|            | POLICE DEPARTMENT              |               |            |            |            |      |
| 10-45-6550 | MATERIALS SUPPLIES/TCSO CONT   | 21.80         | 157,227.96 | 647,153.00 | 489,925.04 | 24.3 |
|            | TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT        | 21.80         | 157,227.96 | 647,153.00 | 489,925.04 | 24.3 |
|            | FIRE DEPARTMENT                |               |            |            |            |      |
| 10-46-5052 | FIRE CHIEF WAGES               | 9,567.07      | 47,835.35  | 120,547.00 | 72,711.65  | 39.7 |
| 10-46-5053 | FIREFIGHTERS                   | 16,582.70     | 89,697.77  | 193,170.00 | 103,472.23 | 46.4 |
| 10-46-5054 | OVERTIME-FIRE DEPARTMENT       | 952.60        | 4,457.80   | 8,000.00   | 3,542.20   | 55.7 |
| 10-46-5061 | VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTER BONUS   | 23,629.76     | 33,044.30  | 44,000.00  | 10,955.70  | 75.1 |
| 10-46-5062 | RECORD KEEPING & TRAINING      | 125.00        | 625.00     | 2,500.00   | 1,875.00   | 25.0 |
| 10-46-5075 | COMPENSATED ABSENSES           | .00           | .00        | 25,750.00  | 25,750.00  | .0   |
| 10-46-5152 | PAYROLL EXPENSES - FIRE        | 24,131.44     | 95,333.01  | 214,907.00 | 119,573.99 | 44.4 |
| 10-46-6110 | ELECTRICITY                    | .00           | 806.59     | 4,000.00   | 3,193.41   | 20.2 |
| 10-46-6530 | TELEPHONE & TECHNOLOGY         | 713.56        | 6,999.50   | 24,000.00  | 17,000.50  | 29.2 |
| 10-46-6535 | MEDICAL                        | 34.00         | 4,558.86   | 12,500.00  | 7,941.14   | 36.5 |
| 10-46-6555 | SUPPLIES, GEAR & SERVICES      | 1,472.38      | 25,448.51  | 35,000.00  | 9,551.49   | 72.7 |
| 10-46-6557 | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SUPPLIES  | 299.85        | 1,073.54   | 15,000.00  | 13,926.46  | 7.2  |
| 10-46-6570 | INS- VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BLD | .00           | 39,676.06  | 48,906.00  | 9,229.94   | 81.1 |
| 10-46-6580 | FUEL & OIL                     | 578.88        | 3,305.70   | 10,000.00  | 6,694.30   | 33.1 |
| 10-46-6582 | ELECTRONIC REP-MAINT           | .00           | .00        | 1,500.00   | 1,500.00   | .0   |
| 10-46-6630 | FIRE BLDG MAINT                | 2,196.61      | 2,807.00   | 15,000.00  | 12,193.00  | 18.7 |
| 10-46-6660 | TRAINING                       | 212.50        | 6,550.38   | 22,000.00  | 15,449.62  | 29.8 |
| 10-46-6670 | REQUIRED EQUIP TESTING         | .00           | 3,932.20   | 15,000.00  | 11,067.80  | 26.2 |
| 10-46-6690 | VEHICLE MAINT, SUP & REP       | 440.00        | 9,573.23   | 15,000.00  | 5,426.77   | 63.8 |
|            | TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT          | 80,936.35     | 375,724.80 | 826,780.00 | 451,055.20 | 45.4 |

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
|            | ADMINISTRATION                 |               |            |              |              |       |
|            | ADMINISTRATION                 |               |            |              |              |       |
| 10-48-5057 | OFFICE EMPLOYEES - ADMIN       | 14,611.42     | 72,396.80  | 176,924.00   | 104,527.20   | 40.9  |
| 10-48-5065 | OVERTIME - CITY HALL           | 141.91        | 180.15     | 1,200.00     | 1,019.85     | 15.0  |
| 10-48-5075 | ACCRUED VACATION - ADMIN       | .00           | 978.74     | 10,344.00    | 9,365.26     | 9.5   |
| 10-48-5082 | CITY MANAGER                   | 13,434.19     | 47,019.27  | 113,205.00   | 66,185.73    | 41.5  |
| 10-48-5085 | MAYOR & COUNCIL STIPEND        | 119.00        | 667.00     | 1,218.00     | 551.00       | 54.8  |
| 10-48-5152 | PAYROLL EXP - ADMIN            | 14,799.93     | 70,110.51  | 182,068.00   | 111,957.49   | 38.5  |
| 10-48-6410 | ADMIN-CONSL/LEGAL FEE/ATTORNEY | .00           | 13,847.08  | 85,000.00    | 71,152.92    | 16.3  |
| 10-48-6440 | REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS            | .00           | .00        | 200.00       | 200.00       | .0    |
| 10-48-6530 | TELEPHONE                      | 235.16        | 2,432.83   | 6,050.00     | 3,617.17     | 40.2  |
| 10-48-6570 | INS-VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BLDG | .00           | 14,953.03  | 20,517.00    | 5,563.97     | 72.9  |
| 10-48-6571 | COMPUTERS, SERVER & TECHNOLOGY | 2,653.62      | 44,859.13  | 82,500.00    | 37,640.87    | 54.4  |
| 10-48-6577 | ORDINANCE UPDATE               | .00           | 550.00     | 4,000.00     | 3,450.00     | 13.8  |
| 10-48-6596 | EMERGENCY SERVICES EXPENSE     | .00           | .00        | 1,000.00     | 1,000.00     | .0    |
| 10-48-6666 | CITY BEAUTIFICATION            | .00           | 213.00     | 3,000.00     | 2,787.00     | 7.1   |
| 10-48-6830 | CITY HALL OPERATIONS           | 1,348.13      | 10,955.61  | 60,000.00    | 49,044.39    | 18.3  |
| 10-48-6831 | DUES-CITY, OFFICIALS & STAFF   | .00           | 1,602.72   | 3,500.00     | 1,897.28     | 45.8  |
| 10-48-6835 | BANK FEES                      | .00           | 183.16     | 3,500.00     | 3,316.84     | 5.2   |
| 10-48-6840 | COURT COSTS                    | .00           | .00        | 100.00       | 100.00       | .0    |
| 10-48-6850 | ADMIN-PROF SERV/ATTRN&LEG FEES | .00           | 10,209.00  | 94,000.00    | 83,791.00    | 10.9  |
| 10-48-6870 | AUDIT & BOND                   | .00           | 5,096.00   | 7,859.00     | 2,763.00     | 64.8  |
| 10-48-6880 | ADVERTISING                    | .00           | .00        | 4,300.00     | 4,300.00     | .0    |
| 10-48-6890 | STATIONERY & SUPPLIES          | 1,051.37      | 3,112.35   | 7,000.00     | 3,887.65     | 44.5  |
| 10-48-6915 | TRAVEL & TRAIN-STAFF           | 701.08        | 4,769.20   | 11,000.00    | 6,230.80     | 43.4  |
| 10-48-6920 | BLDG MAINT-CTY HALL            | 855.63        | 2,222.98   | 20,000.00    | 17,777.02    | 11.1  |
| 10-48-6931 | COUNCIL EXPENSE                | 445.93        | 7,189.77   | 3,900.00     | ( 3,289.77)  | 184.4 |
| 10-48-6932 | CITY MANAGER FUND              | .00           | .00        | 1,100.00     | 1,100.00     | .0    |
| 10-48-6954 | COMMUNITY GRANTS               | .00           | .00        | 75,000.00    | 75,000.00    | .0    |
| 10-48-8041 | RDS/STRTS FND,PUD FRAN FEES 2% | .00           | 18,313.00  | 73,253.00    | 54,940.00    | 25.0  |
| 10-48-8044 | TO -FIRE EQUIPMENT RESERVE     | .00           | 11,250.00  | 45,000.00    | 33,750.00    | 25.0  |
| 10-48-8046 | TO - ECONOMIC STABILITY RES FD | .00           | 133,250.00 | 533,000.00   | 399,750.00   | 25.0  |
| 10-48-8518 | DEBT SVC - GF LOANS & DEBT SVC | 299.83        | 60,274.07  | 71,025.00    | 10,750.93    | 84.9  |
|            | TOTAL ADMINISTRATION           | 50,697.20     | 536,635.40 | 1,700,763.00 | 1,164,127.60 | 31.6  |
|            | PARKS & REC                    |               |            |              |              |       |
| 10-49-6915 | TRAVEL & TRAINING - STAFF      | .00           | ( 121.81)  | .00          | 121.81       | .0    |
|            | TOTAL PARKS & REC              | .00           | ( 121.81)  | .00          | 121.81       | .0    |
|            | CONTINGENCY                    |               |            |              |              |       |
| 10-52-7999 | CONTINGENCY - GF               | .00           | .00        | 378,516.00   | 378,516.00   | .0    |
|            | TOTAL CONTINGENCY              | .00           | .00        | 378,516.00   | 378,516.00   | .0    |
|            |                                |               |            |              |              |       |

|                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL   | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 131,655.35    | 1,069,466.35 | 3,553,212.00  | 2,483,745.65  | 30.1 |
| NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | 264,966.49    | 117,587.43   | ( 725,040.00) | ( 842,627.43) | 16.2 |



### FIRE EQUIP RESERVE

|            |                            | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|            | OTHER INCOME               |               |            |            |            |      |
| 14-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS | .00           | 5,189.49   | 11,202.00  | 6,012.51   | 46.3 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME         | .00           | 5,189.49   | 11,202.00  | 6,012.51   | 46.3 |
|            | TRANSFERS                  |               |            |            |            |      |
| 14-39-4030 | TIF - TRT                  | .00           | 81,308.00  | 325,230.00 | 243,922.00 | 25.0 |
| 14-39-4038 | TIF - GEN FUND             | .00           | 11,250.00  | 45,000.00  | 33,750.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS            | .00           | 92,558.00  | 370,230.00 | 277,672.00 | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE         | .00           | 97,747.49  | 381,432.00 | 283,684.51 | 25.6 |

### FIRE EQUIP RESERVE

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL  | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT   |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|
|            | FIRE DEPARTMENT               |               |             |            |            |        |
| 14-47-7621 | FIRE EQUIP & CAPITAL OUTLAY   | .00           | 18,238.75   | 107,500.00 | 89,261.25  | 17.0   |
| 14-47-7625 | FIRE TRUCK                    | .00           | 86,776.00   | 86,776.00  | .00.       | 100.0  |
|            | TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT         | .00           | 105,014.75  | 194,276.00 | 89,261.25  | 54.1   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | 105,014.75  | 194,276.00 | 89,261.25  | 54.1   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | .00.          | ( 7,267.26) | 187,156.00 | 194,423.26 | ( 3.9) |

### ECONOMIC STABILITY RESERVE

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED  | PCNT  |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| 17-36-4120 | OTHER INCOME  INTEREST INCOME | .00           | 7,708.04   | 1,532.00   | ( 6,176.04) | 503.1 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME            | .00           | 7,708.04   | 1,532.00   | ( 6,176.04) | 503.1 |
|            | TRANSFERS                     |               |            |            |             |       |
| 17-39-4030 | TIF - GEN FND                 | .00           | 133,250.00 | 533,000.00 | 399,750.00  | 25.0  |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS               | .00           | 133,250.00 | 533,000.00 | 399,750.00  | 25.0  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE            | .00           | 140,958.04 | 534,532.00 | 393,573.96  | 26.4  |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | .00           | 140,958.04 | 534,532.00 | 393,573.96  | 26.4  |

### PROJECT & EQUIP RESERVE

|            |                    | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET | U | NEXPENDED  | PCNT |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------|---|------------|------|
|            |                    |               |            |        |   |            |      |
|            | OTHER INCOME       |               |            |        |   |            |      |
| 21-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME    | .00           | 13,926.99  | .00    | ( | 13,926.99) | .0   |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME | .00           | 13,926.99  | .00    | ( | 13,926.99) | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE | .00           | 13,926.99  | .00    | ( | 13,926.99) | .0   |



### PROJECT & EQUIP RESERVE

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL    | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT    |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
|            | TRANSFERS OUT                 |               |               |               |               |         |
| 21-49-8032 | TRANS OUT TO TRT FUND         | .00           | 199,688.00    | 798,758.00    | 599,070.00    | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS OUT           | .00           | 199,688.00    | 798,758.00    | 599,070.00    | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | 199,688.00    | 798,758.00    | 599,070.00    | 25.0    |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | .00           | ( 185,761.01) | ( 798,758.00) | ( 612,996.99) | ( 23.3) |

### ROADS & STREETS

|            |  | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT |
|------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|            | STATE REVENUE                                    |               |            |              |              |      |
| 30-31-2985 | RESTR BIKE/PEDESTRIAN ODOT                       | 105.40        | 524.01     | 1,229.00     | 704.99       | 42.6 |
| 30-31-4340 | STATE STREET REVENUE - ODOT                      | 10,434.68     | 51,877.37  | 121,622.00   | 69,744.63    | 42.7 |
|            | TOTAL STATE REVENUE                              | 10,540.08     | 52,401.38  | 122,851.00   | 70,449.62    | 42.7 |
|            | GRANTS   |               |            |              |              |      |
| 30-33-4182 | GRANTS & REIM- ROADS & STREETS                   | .00           | 127.52     | 758,000.00   | 757,872.48   | .0   |
|            | TOTAL GRANTS                                     | .00           | 127.52     | 758,000.00   | 757,872.48   | .0   |
|            | OTHER REVENUE                                    |               |            |              |              |      |
| 30-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENT FUNDS                     | .00           | 14,428.92  | 25,355.00    | 10,926.08    | 56.9 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER REVENUE                              | .00           | 14,428.92  | 25,355.00    | 10,926.08    | 56.9 |
|            | TRANSFERS  |               |            |              |              |      |
| 30-39-4030 | TIF <from 2%="" 30%="" cty="" of=""></from>      | .00           | 311,578.00 | 1,246,312.00 | 934,734.00   | 25.0 |
| 30-39-4038 | GEN FUND <tpud 2%="" 4%="" fran="" of=""></tpud> | .00           | 18,313.00  | 73,253.00    | 54,940.00    | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS                                  | .00           | 329,891.00 | 1,319,565.00 | 989,674.00   | 25.0 |
|            |  |               |            |              |              |      |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE                               | 10,540.08     | 396,848.82 | 2,225,771.00 | 1,828,922.18 | 17.8 |

### ROADS & STREETS

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
|            | PERSONNEL SERVICES             |               |            |              |              |       |
|            |                                |               |            |              |              |       |
| 30-41-5055 | MAINT WKR WAGES                | 10,165.33     | 41,417.65  | 110,966.00   | 69,548.35    | 37.3  |
| 30-41-5056 | EXTRA LABOR - TEMP             | .00           | .00        | 6,000.00     | 6,000.00     | .0    |
| 30-41-5058 | PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT    | 1,426.65      | 4,993.24   | 11,844.00    | 6,850.76     | 42.2  |
| 30-41-5059 | PLANT OPERATOR - WATER OP      | ( 86.05)      | .00        | .00          | .00          | .0    |
| 30-41-5060 | PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR          | 1,849.97      | 9,249.82   | 23,532.00    | 14,282.18    | 39.3  |
| 30-41-5064 | STAND BY                       | .00           | .00        | 1,733.00     | 1,733.00     | .0    |
| 30-41-5065 | OVERTIME                       | 119.08        | 119.08     | 5,610.00     | 5,490.92     | 2.1   |
| 30-41-5075 | ACCRUED VACATION/COMP TIME     | .00           | .00        | 12,216.00    | 12,216.00    | .0    |
| 30-41-5082 | CTY MANAGER                    | 1,919.16      | 6,717.04   | 16,172.00    | 9,454.96     | 41.5  |
| 30-41-5085 | COUNCIL STIPEND                | 9.00          | 45.00      | 125.00       | 80.00        | 36.0  |
| 30-41-5152 | PAYROLL EXPENSES               | 7,875.61      | 35,762.65  | 148,083.00   | 112,320.35   | 24.2  |
|            | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES       | 23,278.75     | 98,304.48  | 336,281.00   | 237,976.52   | 29.2  |
|            | MATERIALS & SERVICES           |               |            |              |              |       |
|            |                                |               |            |              |              |       |
| 30-45-6125 | ELECTRIC-STLITES-WYSD-CTYPRKS  | 47.79         | 1,338.58   | 5,000.00     | 3,661.42     | 26.8  |
| 30-45-6130 | WAYSIDE & PARKS                | 1,062.01      | 11,318.70  | 45,000.00    | 33,681.30    | 25.2  |
| 30-45-6131 | NATURE PRESERVE                | .00           | 1,789.70   | 8,000.00     | 6,210.30     | 22.4  |
| 30-45-6570 | INS-VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BLDG | .00           | 42,088.79  | 42,716.00    | 627.21       | 98.5  |
|            | STREET LIGHTS                  | 1,658.00      | 8,470.24   | 22,000.00    | 13,529.76    | 38.5  |
|            | AUDIT                          | .00           | 687.00     | 2,282.00     | 1,595.00     | 30.1  |
| 30-45-6580 |                                | 385.91        | 1,471.80   | 6,000.00     | 4,528.20     | 24.5  |
|            | PARKING LEASE - POTB           | .00           | 1,666.33   | 1,600.00     | ( 66.33)     | 104.2 |
| 30-45-6600 | DRAINAGE & FLOOD CONTROL       | .00           | 216.95     | 10,000.00    | 9,783.05     | 2.2   |
| 30-45-6610 | SIDEWALKS, CURBS & BIKEWAYS    | .00           | 430.00     | 1,229.00     | 799.00       | 35.0  |
| 30-45-6620 | STREET SIGNS                   | .00           | 1,006.66   | 6,000.00     | 4,993.34     | 16.8  |
| 30-45-6667 | STORM DAMAGE REPAIR            | .00           | .00        | 3,000.00     | 3,000.00     | .0    |
| 30-45-6690 | VEHICLE MAINT, SUPP & REP      | .00           | .00        | 16,000.00    | 16,000.00    | .0    |
| 30-45-6750 | SUPPLIES                       | ( 9.00)       | .00        | .00          | .00          | .0    |
| 30-45-6800 | ROADS, MATERIALS & SUPPLIES    | 1,685.79      | 9,255.72   | 49,000.00    | 39,744.28    | 18.9  |
|            | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES     | 4,830.50      | 79,740.47  | 217,827.00   | 138,086.53   | 36.6  |
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                 |               |            |              |              |       |
|            |                                |               |            |              |              |       |
| 30-47-7502 | RDS-STS PAVING &GRANT PROJECTS | 105,644.57    | 105,644.57 | 1,050,000.00 | 944,355.43   | 10.1  |
| 30-47-7506 | RDS-STS: CAPITAL IMPROV PLAN   | .00           | .00        | 50,000.00    | 50,000.00    | .0    |
| 30-47-7507 | RDS-STS PW MOBILE EQUIP PLAN   | .00           | .00        | 17,000.00    | 17,000.00    | .0    |
| 30-47-7508 | RDS-STS PW STORMWATER PROJECTS | .00           | 46,697.21  | 45,000.00    | ( 1,697.21)  | 103.8 |
| 30-47-7509 | RDS-STS LAKE LYTLE PARK        | .00           | .00        | 508,576.00   | 508,576.00   |       |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY           | 105,644.57    | 152,341.78 | 1,670,576.00 | 1,518,234.22 | 9.1   |
|            |                                |               |            |              |              |       |

### ROADS & STREETS

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|            | CONTINGENCY                   |               |            |               |               |      |
| 30-48-7999 | CONTINGENCY - ROADS           | .00           | .00        | 333,703.00    | 333,703.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL CONTINGENCY             |               | .00        | 333,703.00    | 333,703.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 133,753.82    | 330,386.73 | 2,558,387.00  | 2,228,000.27  | 12.9 |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | ( 123,213.74) | 66,462.09  | ( 332,616.00) | ( 399,078.09) | 20.0 |

### TRANSPORTATION SDC

|            |  | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET    | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|--|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------|
| 39-36-4120 | OTHER INCOME  INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS | .00           | 2,754.25   | 7,479.00  | 4,724.75   | 36.8 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME                       | .00           | 2,754.25   | 7,479.00  | 4,724.75   | 36.8 |
|            | FEES                                     |               |            |           |            |      |
| 39-38-4940 | IMP FEES - TRANSPORT SDC                 | .00           | .00        | 14,000.00 | 14,000.00  | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FEES                               | .00           | .00        | 14,000.00 | 14,000.00  | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE                       | .00           | 2,754.25   | 21,479.00 | 18,724.75  | 12.8 |

### TRANSPORTATION SDC

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |            |               |               |      |
| 39-47-7880 | CONT MAT - IMP TRANS          | .00           | .00        | 256,759.00    | 256,759.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | .00           | .00        | 256,759.00    | 256,759.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | .00        | 256,759.00    | 256,759.00    | .0   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | .00           | 2,754.25   | ( 235,280.00) | ( 238,034.25) | 1.2  |

### WATER OPERATING

|            |                               | PERIO | DD ACTUAL - | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET       | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|            | REVENUE                       |       |             |            |              |              |      |
| 40-34-4540 | WATER SERVICE BASE RATE       | (     | 242.33)     | 440,258.41 | 1,215,000.00 | 774,741.59   | 36.2 |
| 40-34-4550 | NEW WATER CONNECTIONS         |       | .00         | 300.00     | 25,500.00    | 25,200.00    | 1.2  |
| 40-34-4560 | MASTER PLAN RESERVE FUND      |       | .00         | 26,057.27  | 76,500.00    | 50,442.73    | 34.1 |
|            | TOTAL REVENUE                 | (     | 242.33)     | 466,615.68 | 1,317,000.00 | 850,384.32   | 35.4 |
|            | INTEREST & MISC               |       |             |            |              |              |      |
| 40-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS    |       | .00         | 41,513.17  | 81,262.00    | 39,748.83    | 51.1 |
| 40-36-4149 | GRANST & REIMBURSEMENTS - WTR |       | .00         | .00        | 5,120,000.00 | 5,120,000.00 | .0   |
| 40-36-4150 | TURN ON/OFF & MISC            | (     | 96.49)      | 8,331.66   | 2,825,800.00 | 2,817,468.34 | .3   |
|            | TOTAL INTEREST & MISC         |       | 96.49)      | 49,844.83  | 8,027,062.00 | 7,977,217.17 | .6   |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE            | (     | 338.82)     | 516,460.51 | 9,344,062.00 | 8,827,601.49 | 5.5  |

### WATER OPERATING

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL           | BUDGET                | UNEXPENDED               | PCNT      |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
|            |                                |               |                      |                       |                          |           |
|            | PERSONNEL SERVICES             |               |                      |                       |                          |           |
| 40-41-5054 | CODE ENFORCEMENT               | .00           | .00                  | 13,780.00             | 13,780.00                | .0        |
| 40-41-5055 | MAINTENANCE WORKERS - WATER OP | 10.384.68     | 42,788.77            | 137,851.00            | 95,062.23                | 31.0      |
| 40-41-5056 | EXTRA LABOR TEMP- WTR OP       | .00           | .00                  | 12,000.00             | 12,000.00                | .0        |
| 40-41-5057 | OFFICE ASSISTANT WAGES - WTR O | 15,098.96     | 73,658.93            | 177,014.00            | 103,355.07               | 41.6      |
| 40-41-5058 | PUB WKS SUPERINTENDENT- WTR OP | 7,133.26      | 24,966.25            | 59,218.00             | 34,251.75                | 42.2      |
| 40-41-5059 | PLANT OPERATOR - WATER OP      | 5,258.29      | 26,009.09            | 68,419.00             | 42,409.91                | 38.0      |
| 40-41-5060 | PW DIRECTOR- WTR OP            | 2,938.59      | 15,888.33            | 41,181.00             | 25,292.67                | 38.6      |
| 40-41-5064 | STAND BY - WTR                 | .00           | .00                  | 1,785.00              | 1,785.00                 | .0        |
| 40-41-5065 | OVERTIME - WTR OP              | 1,190.04      | 1,719.90             | 7,180.00              | 5,460.10                 | 24.0      |
| 40-41-5067 | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT           | .00           | .00                  | 1,000.00              | 1,000.00                 | .0        |
| 40-41-5075 | ACCUMULATED VACATION/COMP TIME | .00           | 949.96               | 46,199.00             | 45,249.04                | 2.1       |
| 40-41-5082 | CTY MANAGER - WTR OP           | 1,919.16      | 6,717.04             | 16,172.00             | 9,454.96                 | 41.5      |
| 40-41-5085 | MAYOR & COUNCIL STIPEND        | 111.00        | 519.00               | 1,470.00              | 951.00                   | 35.3      |
| 40-41-5152 | PAYROLL EXP - WTR OP           | 23,890.93     | 115,998.20           | 384,425.00            | 268,426.80               | 30.2      |
| 10 11 0102 | TATALOLD LAW WINCOM            |               | 170,000.20           |                       |                          |           |
|            | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES       | 67,924.91     | 309,215.47           | 967,694.00            | 658,478.53               | 32.0      |
|            |                                |               |                      |                       |                          |           |
|            | MATERIALS & SERVICES           |               |                      |                       |                          |           |
| 40-45-6110 | ELECTRICITY                    | 45.08         | 11,662.05            | 37,000.00             | 25,337.95                | 31.5      |
| 40-45-6455 | EMERGENCY SERVICES             | .00           | .00                  | 1,000.00              | 1,000.00                 | .0        |
| 40-45-6520 | BUILDING MAINT                 | .00           | 658.26               | 5,000.00              | 4,341.74                 | 13.2      |
| 40-45-6530 | COMMUNICATION AND TECHNOLOGY   | 358.19        | 7,522.26             | 24,500.00             | 16,977.74                | 30.7      |
| 40-45-6534 | PLANT CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES     | 500.30        | 11,376.06            | 35,000.00             | 23,623.94                | 32.5      |
| 40-45-6551 | ADMIN & BILLING                | 2,621.96      | 11,356.56            | 26,000.00             | 14,643.44                | 43.7      |
| 40-45-6570 | INS-VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BLDG | .00           | 14,607.72            |                       | 1,290.28                 | 91.9      |
| 40-45-6574 | AUDIT                          | .00           | 4,898.00             | 15,898.00<br>9,380.00 | 4,482.00                 | 52.2      |
| 40-45-6580 | FUEL & OIL                     | 723.60        | ,                    | ,                     | ,                        | 27.6      |
| 40-45-6667 | STORM DAMAGE REPAIR            | .00           | 2,759.61<br>2,804.72 | 10,000.00<br>1,000.00 | 7,240.39<br>( 1,804.72)  | 280.5     |
| 40-45-6690 | VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT MAINT.     | .00           | 1,418.76             | 15,000.00             | ( 1,804.72)<br>13,581.24 | 9.5       |
| 40-45-6745 | REQUIRED TESTING               | .00           |                      |                       |                          | 73.5      |
|            |                                |               | 5,146.00             | 7,000.00              | 1,854.00                 |           |
| 40-45-6750 | SYSTEM MAINT & SUPP            | 1,670.73      | 32,076.05            | 105,000.00            | 72,923.95                | 30.6      |
| 40-45-6831 | DUES/CERTIF/PERMITS/LICENSES   | .00           | .00.                 | 3,000.00              | 3,000.00                 | .0<br>5.8 |
| 40-45-6850 | ATTORNEY & LEGAL               | .00           | 291.50               | 5,000.00              | 4,708.50                 |           |
| 40-45-6851 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          | .00           | 5,326.00             | 25,000.00             | 19,674.00                | 21.3      |
| 40-45-6915 | TRAVEL & TRAINING-STAFF        | 268.80        | 1,844.78             | 8,500.00              | 6,655.22                 | 21.7      |
| 40-45-6945 | METER READERS                  | 3,613.39      | 8,892.77             | 16,250.00             | 7,357.23                 | 54.7      |
| 40-45-6951 | ORDINANCE ENFORCEMENT          | .00           | .00                  | 500.00                | 500.00                   | .0        |
|            | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES     | 9,802.05      | 122,641.10           | 350,028.00            | 227,386.90               | 35.0      |

### WATER OPERATING

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL    | BUDGET          | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT    |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |               |                 |               |         |
| 40-47-7601 | IMPROVEMENT & NEW LINES       | 64,819.99     | 151,385.08    | 3,000,000.00    | 2,848,614.92  | 5.1     |
| 40-47-7602 | WATER FACILITIES CAP OUTLAY   | 637.25        | 56,982.76     | 5,235,000.00    | 5,178,017.24  | 1.1     |
| 40-47-7603 | PUBLIC WORKS MOBILE EQUIPMENT | .00           | 692.61        | 30,000.00       | 29,307.39     | 2.3     |
| 40-47-7661 | PUBLIC WORKS VEHICLE          | .00           | 30,000.00     | 30,000.00       | .00           | 100.0   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | 65,457.24     | 239,060.45    | 8,295,000.00    | 8,055,939.55  | 2.9     |
|            | CONTINGENCY                   |               |               |                 |               |         |
| 40-48-7999 | CONTINGENCY - WTR             | .00           | .00           | 691,173.00      | 691,173.00    | .0      |
|            | TOTAL CONTINGENCY             | .00           | .00           | 691,173.00      | 691,173.00    | .0      |
|            | TRANSFERS                     |               |               |                 |               |         |
| 40-49-8027 | GF FOR CIVIC CTR OPERATIONS   | .00           | 11,206.00     | 44,823.00       | 33,617.00     | 25.0    |
| 40-49-8045 | WATER MASTER PLAN RES FUND    | .00           | 19,125.00     | 76,500.00       | 57,375.00     | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS               | .00           | 30,331.00     | 121,323.00      | 90,992.00     | 25.0    |
|            |                               |               |               |                 |               |         |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 143,184.20    | 701,248.02    | 10,425,218.00   | 9,723,969.98  | 6.7     |
|            |                               |               |               |                 |               |         |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | ( 143,523.02) | ( 184,787.51) | ( 1,081,156.00) | ( 896,368.49) | ( 17.1) |

### WATER MASTER PLAN

|            |                    | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| 40.00.4400 | OTHER INCOME       | 20            | 40.550.00  | 05 400 00  | 40,000,07  | 40.0 |
| 42-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME    | .00           | 16,553.33  | 35,493.00  | 18,939.67  | 46.6 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME | .00           | 16,553.33  | 35,493.00  | 18,939.67  | 46.6 |
|            | TRANSFERS          |               |            |            |            |      |
| 42-39-4030 | TIF - WATER OP     | .00           | 19,125.00  | 76,500.00  | 57,375.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS    | .00           | 19,125.00  | 76,500.00  | 57,375.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE | .00           | 35,678.33  | 111,993.00 | 76,314.67  | 31.9 |

### WATER MASTER PLAN

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |            |               |               |      |
| 42-47-7555 | WMP - IMPLIMENTATION PROJECTS | .00           | .00        | 890,000.00    | 890,000.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | .00           | .00.       | 890,000.00    | 890,000.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | .00        | 890,000.00    | 890,000.00    | .0   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | .00           | 35,678.33  | ( 778,007.00) | ( 813,685.33) | 4.6  |

### WATER DEBT SERVICE

|            |                            | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED  | PCNT  |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| 47.04.4550 | UTILITY BILLING            | 20            | 50.074.70  | 450,000,00 | 07.005.07   | 04.7  |
| 47-34-4550 | WATER DEBT SERVICE         | .00           | 52,074.73  | 150,000.00 | 97,925.27   | 34.7  |
|            | TOTAL UTILITY BILLING      | .00           | 52,074.73  | 150,000.00 | 97,925.27   | 34.7  |
|            | OTHER INCOME               |               |            |            |             |       |
| 47-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS | .00           | 12,851.58  | 6,318.00   | ( 6,533.58) | 203.4 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME         | .00           | 12,851.58  | 6,318.00   | ( 6,533.58) | 203.4 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE         | .00           | 64,926.31  | 156,318.00 | 91,391.69   | 41.5  |

### WATER DEBT SERVICE

|            |  | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT  |
|------------|--|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
|            | DEBT SERVICE                           |               |            |               |               |       |
|            | —————————————————————————————————————— |               |            |               |               |       |
| 47-49-8512 | NEDONNA BEACH WTR LINE PAYMENT         | .00           | .00        | 100,000.00    | 100,000.00    | .0    |
| 47-49-8520 | JETTY CREEK WATER PLANT PRINC          | .00           | 30,000.00  | 30,000.00     | .00           | 100.0 |
| 47-49-8521 | NEDONNA BCH WATERLINE PAYMENT          | .00           | 3,600.00   | 6,750.00      | 3,150.00      | 53.3  |
| 47-49-8526 | GAP FUNDING LOAN - PRINC               | .00           | .00        | 375,000.00    | 375,000.00    | .0    |
| 47-49-8527 | GAP FUNDING LOAN - INTEREST            | .00           | .00        | 50,000.00     | 50,000.00     | .0    |
|            |  |               |            |               |               |       |
|            | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE                     | .00           | 33,600.00  | 561,750.00    | 528,150.00    | 6.0   |
|            |  |               |            |               |               |       |
|            |  |               |            |               |               |       |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES                | .00           | 33,600.00  | 561,750.00    | 528,150.00    | 6.0   |
|            |  |               |            |               |               |       |
|            |  |               |            |               |               |       |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES          | .00           | 31,326.31  | ( 405,432.00) | ( 436,758.31) | 7.7   |

### WATER SDC FUND

|            |                            | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|            | OTHER INCOME               |               |            |            |            |      |
| 49-36-4120 | INTEREST ON INVESTED FUNDS | .00           | 11,073.37  | 22,013.00  | 10,939.63  | 50.3 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME         | .00           | 11,073.37  | 22,013.00  | 10,939.63  | 50.3 |
|            | WATER SDC FEES             |               |            |            |            |      |
| 49-38-4935 | REIMBURSEMENT FEES         | .00           | 552.00     | 9,800.00   | 9,248.00   | 5.6  |
| 49-38-4940 | IMP FEES - WTR SDC FND     | .00           | 5,925.00   | 80,000.00  | 74,075.00  | 7.4  |
|            | TOTAL WATER SDC FEES       | .00           | 6,477.00   | 89,800.00  | 83,323.00  | 7.2  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE         | .00           | 17,550.37  | 111,813.00 | 94,262.63  | 15.7 |

### WATER SDC FUND

|                          |   | PERIOD ACTUAL    | YTD ACTUAL             | BUDGET                   | UNEXPENDED               | PCNT        |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|                          | CAPITAL OUTLAY                          |                  |                        |                          |                          |             |
| 49-47-7880<br>49-47-7885 | CONT MAT - IMP WTR CONT MAT - REIMB WTR | 64,732.50<br>.00 | 64,732.50<br>36,869.55 | 365,872.00<br>456.062.00 | 301,139.50<br>419.192.45 | 17.7<br>8.1 |
|                          | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY                    | 64,732.50        | 101,602.05             | 821,934.00               | 720,331.95               | 12.4        |
|                          | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES                 | 64,732.50        | 101,602.05             | 821,934.00               | 720,331.95               | 12.4        |
|                          | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES           | ( 64,732.50)     | ( 84,051.68)           | ( 710,121.00)            | ( 626,069.32)            | ( 11.8)     |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER OPERATING FUND

|            |                       | PERIO | DD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED  | PCNT  |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
|            | UTILITY BILLING       |       |           |            |            |             |       |
| 50-34-4640 | SEWER SERVICE BASE    | (     | 242.34)   | 270,259.86 | 780,000.00 | 509,740.14  | 34.7  |
| 50-34-4650 | NEW SEWER CONNECTIONS |       | .00       | 220.00     | 17,250.00  | 17,030.00   | 1.3   |
| 50-34-4660 | SEWER MASTER PLAN     |       | .00       | 27,981.50  | 82,000.00  | 54,018.50   | 34.1  |
|            | TOTAL UTILITY BILLING | (     | 242.34)   | 298,461.36 | 879,250.00 | 580,788.64  | 33.9  |
|            | OTHER INCOME          |       |           |            |            |             |       |
| 50-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME       |       | .00       | 13,329.57  | 34,345.00  | 21,015.43   | 38.8  |
| 50-36-4150 | MISC RECEIPTS - SEWER | (     | 100.22)   | 2,022.36   | 1,000.00   | ( 1,022.36) | 202.2 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME    | (     | 100.22)   | 15,351.93  | 35,345.00  | 19,993.07   | 43.4  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE    | (     | 342.56)   | 313,813.29 | 914,595.00 | 600,781.71  | 34.3  |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER OPERATING FUND

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
|            | PERSONNEL SERVICES             |               |            |            |            |       |
|            |                                |               |            |            |            |       |
| 50-41-5054 | CODE ENFORCEMENT               | .00           | .00        | 13,780.00  | 13,780.00  | .0    |
| 50-41-5055 | MAINT WORKER WAGES             | 10,079.28     | 41,541.59  | 134,694.00 | 93,152.41  | 30.8  |
| 50-41-5056 | EXTRA LABOR WAGES              | .00           | .00        | 12,000.00  | 12,000.00  | .0    |
| 50-41-5057 | OFFICE ASST WAGE               | 15,098.94     | 73,658.86  | 177,014.00 | 103,355.14 | 41.6  |
| 50-41-5058 | SUPER PUB WORKS                | 5,706.58      | 19,972.96  | 47,374.00  | 27,401.04  | 42.2  |
| 50-41-5059 | PLANT OP WAGES                 | 5,258.29      | 26,006.44  | 68,419.00  | 42,412.56  | 38.0  |
| 50-41-5060 | PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR          | 2,938.59      | 15,888.37  | 41,181.00  | 25,292.63  | 38.6  |
| 50-41-5064 | STANDBY - SEWER                | .00           | .00        | 1,733.00   | 1,733.00   | .0    |
| 50-41-5065 | OVERTIME SEWER                 | 1,186.44      | 1,716.30   | 7,010.00   | 5,293.70   | 24.5  |
| 50-41-5075 | ACCRUED VAC - COMP TIME        | .00           | 949.96     | 44,342.00  | 43,392.04  | 2.1   |
| 50-41-5082 | CITY MANAGER WAGES             | 1,919.16      | 6,717.04   | 16,172.00  | 9,454.96   | 41.5  |
| 50-41-5085 | MAYOR & COUNCIL STIPEND        | 111.00        | 519.00     | 1,470.00   | 951.00     | 35.3  |
| 50-41-5152 | PAYROLL EXP - SEWER            | 22,978.10     | 111,546.92 | 372,656.00 | 261,109.08 | 29.9  |
|            | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES       | 65,276.38     | 298,517.44 | 937,845.00 | 639,327.56 | 31.8  |
|            |                                |               |            |            |            |       |
|            | MATERIALS & SERVICES           |               |            |            |            |       |
| 50-45-6110 | ELECTRICITY - SEWER            | .00           | 10,096.02  | 34,000.00  | 23,903.98  | 29.7  |
| 50-45-6455 | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT           | .00           | .00        | 1,000.00   | 1,000.00   | .0    |
| 50-45-6520 | BLDG MAINT - SEWER             | 79.77         | 164.13     | 6,000.00   | 5,835.87   | 2.7   |
| 50-45-6530 | TELEPHONE & TELEMETRY          | 249.18        | 5,835.07   | 15,500.00  | 9,664.93   | 37.7  |
| 50-45-6534 | PLANT CHEMICALS & SUP          | 985.99        | 20,597.85  | 72,000.00  | 51,402.15  | 28.6  |
| 50-45-6551 | ADMIN & BILLING                | 2,736.99      | 11,258.29  | 31,000.00  | 19,741.71  | 36.3  |
| 50-45-6570 | INS - VEHICLE, LIAB, EQUIP, BL | .00           | 28,238.50  | 31,781.00  | 3,542.50   | 88.9  |
| 50-45-6574 | AUDIT & BOND                   | .00           | 6,319.00   | 5,831.00   | ( 488.00)  | 108.4 |
| 50-45-6580 | FUEL & OIL                     | 723.60        | 2,759.61   | 12,000.00  | 9,240.39   | 23.0  |
| 50-45-6690 | VEHICLE MAINT, SUP & REP       | .00           | 7,009.85   | 15,600.00  | 8,590.15   | 44.9  |
| 50-45-6740 | I & I WORK                     | .00           | .00        | 30,000.00  | 30,000.00  | .0    |
| 50-45-6745 | REQUIRED TESTING               | .00           | .00        | 2,000.00   | 2,000.00   | .0    |
| 50-45-6750 | SYSTEM MAINT & SUPPLY          | 785.24        | 52,544.38  | 95,000.00  | 42,455.62  | 55.3  |
| 50-45-6831 | DUES                           | .00           | .00        | 1,200.00   | 1,200.00   | .0    |
| 50-45-6850 | ATTORNEY                       | .00           | .00        | 3,000.00   | 3,000.00   | .0    |
| 50-45-6851 | ENGINEERING                    | 3,507.00      | 26,626.00  | 40,000.00  | 13,374.00  | 66.6  |
| 50-45-6915 | TRAVEL & TRAINING - STAFF      | .00           | 180.00     | 6,000.00   | 5,820.00   | 3.0   |
| 50-45-6945 | METER READERS                  | 3,099.84      | 8,379.24   | 15,000.00  | 6,620.76   | 55.9  |
| 50-45-6951 | ORDINANCE ENFORCEMENT          | .00           | .00        | 500.00     | 500.00     | .0    |
|            | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES     | 12,167.61     | 180,007.94 | 417,412.00 | 237,404.06 | 43.1  |
|            |                                |               |            |            |            |       |
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                 |               |            |            |            |       |
| 50-47-7661 | VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT            | 7,952.68      | 0 207 60   | 17 000 00  | 0 670 00   | 49.0  |
|            |                                |               | 8,327.68   | 17,000.00  | 8,672.32   |       |
| 50-47-7740 | SEWER FACILITIES CAPITAL OUTLA |               | .00        | 7,000.00   | 7,000.00   | .0    |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY           | 7,952.68      | 8,327.68   | 24,000.00  | 15,672.32  | 34.7  |
|            |                                |               |            |            |            |       |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER OPERATING FUND

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL    | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT    |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
|            | CONTINGENCY                   |               |               |               |               |         |
| 50-48-7999 | CONTINGENCY - SEWER           | .00           | .00           | 206,889.00    | 206,889.00    | .0      |
|            | TOTAL CONTINGENCY             | .00           | .00           | 206,889.00    | 206,889.00    | .0      |
|            | TRANSFERS                     |               |               |               |               |         |
| 50-49-8027 | TRNSFR TO - GF CH OPERATING   | .00           | 11,206.00     | 44,823.00     | 33,617.00     | 25.0    |
| 50-49-8033 | TRNSFR TO - SEWER MASTER PLAN | .00           | 20,500.00     | 82,000.00     | 61,500.00     | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS               | .00           | 31,706.00     | 126,823.00    | 95,117.00     | 25.0    |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | 85,396.67     | 518,559.06    | 1,712,969.00  | 1,194,409.94  | 30.3    |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | ( 85,739.23)  | ( 204,745.77) | ( 798,374.00) | ( 593,628.23) | ( 25.7) |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER MASTER PLAN

|            |                             | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET    | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------|
|            | OTHER INCOME                |               |            |           |            |      |
| 52-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME             | .00           | 10,246.92  | 16,187.00 | 5,940.08   | 63.3 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME          | .00           | 10,246.92  | 16,187.00 | 5,940.08   | 63.3 |
|            | TRANSFERS                   |               |            |           |            |      |
| 52-39-4032 | TRNSFR IN - FROM SEWER OPER | .00           | 20,500.00  | 82,000.00 | 61,500.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL TRANSFERS             | .00           | 20,500.00  | 82,000.00 | 61,500.00  | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE          | .00           | 30,746.92  | 98,187.00 | 67,440.08  | 31.3 |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER MASTER PLAN

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET        | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |            |               |               |      |
| 52-47-7555 | WWMP-IMPLIMENTATION PROJECTS  | .00           | 2,102.00   | 484,635.00    | 482,533.00    | .4   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | .00           | 2,102.00   | 484,635.00    | 482,533.00    | .4   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | 2,102.00   | 484,635.00    | 482,533.00    | .4   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | .00           | 28,644.92  | ( 386,448.00) | ( 415,092.92) | 7.4  |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER DEBT SERVICE

|            |                                    | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| 56-34-4650 | UTILITY BILLING SEWER DEBT REVENUE | .00           | 87,215.20  | 254,640.00 | 167,424.80 | 34.3 |
| 00-04-4000 | OLVILINOE NEVENOL                  |               |            |            |            |      |
|            | TOTAL UTILITY BILLING              | .00           | 87,215.20  | 254,640.00 | 167,424.80 | 34.3 |
|            | OTHER INCOME                       |               |            |            |            |      |
| 56-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME                    | .00           | 15,709.34  | 26,005.00  | 10,295.66  | 60.4 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME                 | .00           | 15,709.34  | 26,005.00  | 10,295.66  | 60.4 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE                 | .00           | 102,924.54 | 280,645.00 | 177,720.46 | 36.7 |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER DEBT SERVICE

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET                                  | UNEXPENDED    | PCNT  |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---|---------------|-------|
|            |                               |               |            |   |               |       |
|            | DEBT SERVICE                  |               |            |   |               |       |
| 56-49-8510 | WW OUTFALL LOAN PRINCIPLE     | .00           | .00        | 300,000.00                              | 300,000.00    | .0    |
| 56-49-8511 | WW-OUTFALL LOAN INTEREST      | .00           | .00        | 50,000.00                               | 50,000.00     | .0    |
| 56-49-8514 | WW OUTFALL LOAN ADMIN         | .00           | .00        | 10,000.00                               | 10,000.00     | .0    |
|            |                               |               |            |   |               |       |
|            | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE            | .00           | .00        | 360,000.00                              | 360,000.00    | .0    |
|            |                               |               |            |   |               |       |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | .00        | 360,000.00                              | 360,000.00    | .0    |
|            |                               |               |            |   |               |       |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | .00           | 102,924.54 | ( 79,355.00)                            | ( 182,279.54) | 129.7 |
|            |                               |               |            | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |               |       |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER SDC

|            |                        | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET     | UNEXPENDED | PCNT |
|------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|            | OTHER INCOME           |               |            |            |            |      |
| 59-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME        | .00           | 24,759.75  | 51,243.00  | 26,483.25  | 48.3 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME     | .00           | 24,759.75  | 51,243.00  | 26,483.25  | 48.3 |
|            | FEES                   |               |            |            |            |      |
| 59-38-4935 | REIMB FEES - SEWER SDC | .00           | 1,478.00   | 20,000.00  | 18,522.00  | 7.4  |
| 59-38-4940 | IMP FEES - SEWER SDC   | .00           | 2,645.00   | 55,000.00  | 52,355.00  | 4.8  |
|            | TOTAL FEES             | .00           | 4,123.00   | 75,000.00  | 70,877.00  | 5.5  |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE     | .00           | 28,882.75  | 126,243.00 | 97,360.25  | 22.9 |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### SEWER SDC

|            |                               | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL | BUDGET          | UNEXPENDED      | PCNT |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
|            | CAPITAL OUTLAY                |               |            |                 |                 |      |
| 59-47-7880 | CONTR MAT - IMPROVE           | .00           | .00        | 843,098.00      | 843,098.00      | .0   |
| 59-47-7885 | CONTR MAT - REIMBURSE         | .00           | .00        | 863,590.00      | 863,590.00      | .0   |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY          | .00           | .00        | 1,706,688.00    | 1,706,688.00    | .0   |
|            | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES       | .00           | .00        | 1,706,688.00    | 1,706,688.00    | .0   |
|            | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | .00           | 28,882.75  | ( 1,580,445.00) | ( 1,609,327.75) | 1.8  |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### TRANSIENT ROOM TAX

|            |                                | PERIOD ACTUAL | YTD ACTUAL BUDGET |              | UNEXPENDED   | PCNT |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|            | DOOM TAY DELENHIED             |               |                   |              |              |      |
|            | ROOM TAX REVENUES              |               |                   |              |              |      |
| 80-31-4710 | TRT REVENUE 5%                 | .00           | 340,210.03        | 1,337,448.00 | 997,237.97   | 25.4 |
| 80-31-4714 | ROOM TAX COLLECTIONS - 70% TRT | .00           | 238,147.02        | 936,214.00   | 698,066.98   | 25.4 |
| 80-31-4715 | ROOM TAX COLLECTIONS - 30% TRT | .00           | 102,063.01        | 401,234.00   | 299,170.99   | 25.4 |
|            | TOTAL ROOM TAX REVENUES        | .00           | 680,420.06        | 2,674,896.00 | 1,994,475.94 | 25.4 |
|            | OTHER INCOME                   |               |                   |              |              |      |
| 80-36-4120 | INTEREST INCOME - TRT          | .00           | 17,755.66         | 30,918.00    | 13,162.34    | 57.4 |
|            | TOTAL OTHER INCOME             | .00           | 17,755.66         | 30,918.00    | 13,162.34    | 57.4 |
|            | SOURCE 39                      |               |                   |              |              |      |
| 80-39-4100 | TIF FROM PROJ RESERV           | .00           | 199,688.00        | 798,758.00   | 599,070.00   | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL SOURCE 39                | .00           | 199,688.00        | 798,758.00   | 599,070.00   | 25.0 |
|            | TOTAL FUND REVENUE             | .00           | 897,863.72        | 3,504,572.00 | 2,606,708.28 | 25.6 |

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET FOR THE 5 MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2025

### TRANSIENT ROOM TAX

|                          |                                      | PERIOD ACTUAL      | YTD ACTUAL BUDGET       |                         | UNEXPENDED              | PCNT         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                          | PERSONNEL SERVICES                   |                    |                         |                         |                         |              |
| 00 44 5054               | WAGES                                | 4 400 00           | 7.045.75                | 54,000,00               | 47.040.05               | 40.0         |
| 80-41-5054<br>80-41-5152 | WAGES PAYROLL EXP - TRT              | 1,460.60<br>657.04 | 7,315.75<br>3,182.01    | 54,926.00<br>29,094.00  | 47,610.25<br>25,911.99  | 13.3<br>10.9 |
| 00-41-5152               | TATROLL LAT - TRI                    |                    |                         | 29,094.00               |                         |              |
|                          | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES             | 2,117.64           | 10,497.76               | 84,020.00               | 73,522.24               | 12.5         |
|                          | MATERIALS & SERVICES                 |                    |                         |                         |                         |              |
| 80-45-6534               | ADVERTISING - WEBSITE CTY            | ( 10,108.00)       | .00                     | .00                     | .00                     | .0           |
| 80-45-6539               | TOURISM - EVENTS                     | .00                | 64,973.59               | 122,098.00              | 57,124.41               | 53.2         |
| 80-45-6541               | TOURISM PROMOTION                    | 25,303.50          | 91,461.89               | 210,000.00              | 118,538.11              | 43.6         |
| 80-45-6543               | TOURISM - GRANTS                     | 3,000.00           | 80,023.50               | 400,000.00              | 319,976.50              | 20.0         |
| 80-45-6544               | TOURISM MAINT & PROF SERVICES        | 2,046.00           | 5,086.00                | 14,000.00               | 8,914.00                | 36.3         |
|                          | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES           | 20,241.50          | 241,544.98              | 746,098.00              | 504,553.02              | 32.4         |
|                          | CAPITAL OUTLAY                       |                    |                         |                         |                         |              |
| 80-47-7532               | TOURISM FACILITIES                   | .00                | 2,554.50                | 1,336,675.00            | 1,334,120.50            | .2           |
|                          | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY                 | .00                | 2,554.50                | 1,336,675.00            | 1,334,120.50            | .2           |
|                          | TRANSFERS                            |                    |                         |                         |                         |              |
| 80-49-8024               | TO OF POLICE                         | .00                | 107 667 00              | 420 666 00              | 323,000,00              | 25.0         |
| 80-49-8025               | TO - GF POLICE TO - GENERAL FUND     | .00                | 107,667.00<br>17,756.00 | 430,666.00<br>71,025.00 | 322,999.00<br>53,269.00 | 25.0<br>25.0 |
| 80-49-8026               | TO - GENERAL FOND  TO - FIRE TRK RES | .00                | 81,308.00               | 325,230.00              | 243,922.00              | 25.0         |
| 80-49-8041               | TO - ROADS & STREETS                 | .00                | 311,578.00              | 1,246,312.00            | 934,734.00              | 25.0         |
| 80-49-8044               | TO - GF CITY BEAUTIF                 | .00                | 104,861.00              | 419,442.00              | 314,581.00              | 25.0         |
| 80-49-8046               | TO - GF FIRE                         | .00                | 107,667.00              | 430,667.00              | 323,000.00              | 25.0         |
|                          | TOTAL TRANSFERS                      | .00                | 730,837.00              | 2,923,342.00            | 2,192,505.00            | 25.0         |
|                          | TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES              | 22,359.14          | 985,434.24              | 5,090,135.00            | 4,104,700.76            | 19.4         |
|                          | NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES        | ( 22,359.14)       | ( 87,570.52)            | ( 1,585,563.00)         | ( 1,497,992.48)         | ( 5.5)       |



### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH

#### COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

**Date:** December 10, 2025

**Department: Public Works Department** 

From: Mary Mertz, Public Works Director

Title: Sewer Rate Study Recommending New Sewer User Rates and Charges

(Resolution No. 2025-51)

### **Recommendation:**

It is recommended that after the close of the public hearing the City Council adopt Resolution No. 2025-51 A Resolution Adopting New Sewer User Rates and Charges.

### **Summary:**

The City of Rockaway Beach's sewer rates have not changed since 2009, while inflation and rising construction costs have eroded financial capacity. This situation prompted the City to contract with HDR Engineering, Inc. to conduct a sewer rate study, which recommends new, proportional rates.

### **Background:**

Sewer rates are the fees charged by the City of Rockaway Beach to cover the cost of collecting, transporting, and treating wastewater from homes and businesses.

The original sewer system in Rockaway Beach was constructed in 1954 and the Manhattan Beach area was constructed in 1965. Two major expansions to the 1954 sewer system occurred in 1979 and 1981. The system consists of more than 30 miles of line and eight lift stations. The treatment plant was originally constructed in 1954 and underwent an expansion in 1979. While the system has been well maintained, the infrastructure is aging and in need of costly repairs and replacements.

Sewer utility rates have remained unchanged since 2009. Over the last 15 years, inflation has increased approximately 51%, steadily eroding the sewer systems purchasing power. In that same 15-year period, construction costs have escalated even more sharply, which has made maintenance, capital projects, and infrastructure upgrades substantially more expensive.

Maintaining the sewer utility's financial solvency is critical to ensuring our community's wastewater system is safe, reliable, and up to code. Without consistent rate adjustments, revenue often falls short for essential repairs or upgrades, making it more difficult to sustain service quality. Aging infrastructure, like Rockaway's sewer system, requires consistent investment in maintenance, system improvements, and modernization.

# ROCKAWAL BERON

### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH

### COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

Earlier this year the City of Rockaway Beach contracted with HDR Engineering, Inc. to conduct a comprehensive sewer rate study. The objectives of the sewer rate study were to develop a projection of sewer revenues to support the City's operating and capital costs, proportionately distribute the costs of providing sewer service to the customers receiving service, and propose cost-based and proportional sewer rates for a multi-year time period.

Attached is the resulting sewer rate study report. Included in the report is a detailed summary of the approach used to achieve the outlined objectives, along with findings, conclusions, and recommendations for new sewer user rates.

#### **Attachments:**

Sewer Rate Study Report prepared by HDR Engineering, Inc.

## REPORT





City of Rockaway Beach
Sewer Rate Study
December 2025





December 3, 2025

Ms. Mary Mertz Public Works Director City of Rockaway Beach 276 S Hwy 101 Rockaway Beach, OR 97136

**Subject: Sewer Rate Study Report** 

Dear Mrs. Mertz:

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) is pleased to present to the City of Rockaway Beach (City) the report for the comprehensive sewer rate study (Study). The City's sewer study was developed to provide cost-based rates that generate sufficient revenue to fund the operation and maintenance and capital needs of the sewer utility. More specifically, the Study was designed to develop proportional rates for the City's customers. This report outlines the overall approach used to achieve these objectives, along with our findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Study.

The costs associated with providing sewer services to the City's customers has been developed based on City specific information and is included within the development of the proposed rates. The Study was developed utilizing industry accepted rate setting principles and methodologies as outlined in the Water Environment Federation's <u>Financing Charges for Sewer Systems</u> Manual of Practice No. 27 (WEF MOP #27). These principles and methodologies were then tailored to the City's specific sewer system and customer characteristics. This report provides the basis for developing and implementing sewer rates which are cost-based, proportional, and defensible for the City's customers.

We appreciate the assistance provided by the City's project team in the development of the Study. More importantly, HDR appreciates the opportunity to provide these technical and professional services to the City of Rockaway Beach.

Sincerely yours, HDR Engineering, Inc.

Josiah Close

**Utility Rates Project Manager** 

hdrinc.com



| Exe |                                      | Summa     | •  | 1        |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|--|--|
|     |                                      |           |  |          |  |  |
|     | Over                                 | view of t | the Rate Study Process                           | 1        |  |  |
|     | Key S                                | Sewer Ra  | ate Study Results                                | 2        |  |  |
|     | Sumr                                 | mary of t | the Revenue Requirement Analysis                 | 3        |  |  |
|     | Sumr                                 | mary of t | the Cost of Service Analysis                     | ε        |  |  |
|     | Sumr                                 | mary of t | the Rate Design Analysis                         | 7        |  |  |
|     | Sumr                                 | mary 7    |  |          |  |  |
| 1   | Over                                 | view of   | the Rate Setting Process                         | 8        |  |  |
|     | 1.1                                  | Goals     | and Objectives                                   | 8        |  |  |
|     | 1.2                                  | Gener     | ally Accepted Rate Setting Principles            | 8        |  |  |
|     | 1.3                                  | Overvi    | iew of the Rate Study Process                    | 8        |  |  |
|     | 1.4                                  | Deterr    | mining the Revenue Requirement                   | <u>S</u> |  |  |
|     | 1.5                                  | Analyz    | zing Cost of Service                             | 10       |  |  |
|     | 1.6 Designing Utility Rates          |           |  |          |  |  |
|     | 1.7 Economic Theory and Rate Setting |           |  |          |  |  |
|     | 1.8                                  | Summ      | ary  | 11       |  |  |
| 2   | Reve                                 | nue Rec   | quirement Analysis                               | 12       |  |  |
|     | 2.1                                  | Deterr    | mining the Revenue Requirement                   | 12       |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.1.1     | Establishing a Time Frame and Approach           | 12       |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.1.2     | Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues | 13       |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.1.3     | Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses    | 14       |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.1.4     | Projecting Capital Funding Needs                 | 14       |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.1.5     | Projection of Debt Service                       | 16       |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.1.6     | Reserve Funding                                  | 16       |  |  |
|     |                                      | 2.1.7     | Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement         | 16       |  |  |
|     | 2.2                                  | Consu     | Itant's Conclusions                              | 18       |  |  |
|     | 2.3                                  | Summ      | ary  | 18       |  |  |
| 3   | Cost                                 | of Servi  | ice Analysis                                     | 19       |  |  |
|     | 3.1                                  | Object    | tives of a Cost of Service Analysis              | 19       |  |  |
|     | 3.2                                  | Deterr    | mining the Customer Classes of Service           | 19       |  |  |
|     |                                      |           |  |          |  |  |



Table of Contents
City of Rockaway Beach – Sewer Rate Study

|     | 3.3    | Genera   | al Cost of Service Procedures           | 20 |
|-----|--------|----------|---|----|
|     |        | 3.3.1    | Functionalization of Costs              | 20 |
|     |        | 3.3.2    | Allocation of Costs                     | 20 |
|     |        | 3.3.3    | Development of Distribution Factors     | 21 |
|     | 3.4    | Summa    | ary of the Cost of Service Analysis     | 21 |
|     | 3.5    | Consul   | ltant's Conclusions and Recommendations | 22 |
|     | 3.6    | Summa    | ary                                     | 23 |
| 4   | Rate   | Design A | Analysis                                | 24 |
|     | 4.1    | Rate D   | esign Criteria and Considerations       | 24 |
|     | 4.2    | Presen   | t and Proposed Sewer Rates              | 24 |
|     | 4.3    | Summa    | ary of the Sewer Rate Design            | 25 |
| Tec | hnical | Append   | dix – Sewer                             | 26 |



## **Executive Summary**

### Introduction

HDR Engineering, Inc. was retained by the City of Rockaway Beach to conduct a comprehensive sewer rate study. The main objectives of the Study were to:

- Develop a projection of sewer revenues to support the City's operating and capital costs;
- Proportionately distribute the costs of providing sewer service to the customers receiving service; and
- Propose cost-based and proportional sewer rates for a multi-year time period.

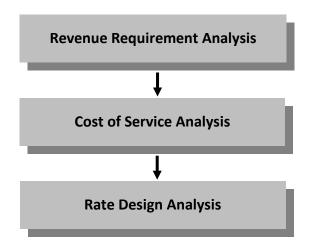
The City owns, operates, and maintains the sewer system, which provides services to customers within the City of Rockaway Beach. A majority of the City's sewer system was initially constructed in the 1950's and then expanded in the 1980's. Since then, the sewer system has not gone through significant upgrades or expansions, but rather capital investments have been primarily maintenance oriented. The costs associated with providing sewer service to the City's customers have been based on historical data and budgetary requirements, which are the basis for the proposed rates.

Over the past ten years, intensifying during and immediately after the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, utility rates have had to increase significantly to keep pace with the inflation of operating costs. Additionally, aging infrastructure within sewer systems across the county has had a substantial impact on rates, pushing them higher to cover the costs of renewal and replacement of the infrastructure. Regulatory changes have also been a driving for the need for capital improvements that all impact customers' sewer rates and the City is not immune to these pressures. The cost increases noted above has put the City's sewer utility in a position where the current rates, which were put in place over 15 years ago, are not adequate to cover the costs to operate and maintain the sewer system.

## **Overview of the Rate Study Process**

A comprehensive rate study uses three interrelated analyses to address the adequacy and proportionality of a utility's rates. These three analyses are a revenue requirement analysis, a cost of service analysis, and a rate design analysis. These three analyses are illustrated below in Figure ES - 1.

## Figure ES – 1 Overview of the Comprehensive Sewer Rate Analysis



Compares the utility's revenues to its expenses to determine the overall rate adjustment required.

Distributes the revenue requirement to the customer classes of service in a proportional manner.

Considers both the level and structure of the rate design to collect sufficient revenues to support the utility's operation and maintenance.

The above framework was utilized in the development of the Study for reviewing and evaluating the City's sewer rates.

## **Key Sewer Rate Study Results**

The Study's technical analysis was developed based on the operating and maintenance (O&M) needs and capital costs necessary to provide sewer services to the City's customers. The sewer analysis resulted in the following findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

- A revenue requirement analysis was developed for the time period of FY 2026 through FY 2035 for the sewer utility.
- The City's FY 2026 sewer utility adopted budget was used as the starting point of the analysis.
- Operation and maintenance expenses are projected to increase at inflationary levels with no assumed changes to levels of service or anticipated extraordinary expenses.
- A cost of service analysis was developed to review the proportionality of the existing rates and to proportionately distribute the revenue requirement between the identified sewer customer classes of service and customers within each class.
- The results of the cost of service analyses provided the unit costs (i.e., cost basis) which were used to establish the proposed sewer rates for each customer class of service.
- The Study has developed proposed rates for the FY 2026 FY 2030 time period for each customer class of service.
- The proposed sewer rate revenue adjustments average 8.5%, annually, from FY 2026 through FY 2030.

## **Summary of the Revenue Requirement Analysis**

The City's sewer utility revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the comprehensive rate study process. The revenue requirement analysis determines the adequacy of the current sewer rates to fund current and future costs related to both O&M and capital needs. From this comparison, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate revenue adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the sewer utility.

For the Study, the revenue requirement was developed for the budgeted year FY 2026 and a projected time period (FY 2027 – FY 2035). As a practical matter, a multi-year time frame is recommended to identify major expenses that may be on the horizon. By anticipating future financial requirements, the City may begin planning for these changes sooner, thereby minimizing short-term rate impacts and overall long-term rates. While a long-term time period (i.e., 10-years) was developed, the focus of the Study for establishing proposed sewer rates was the five-year period of FY 2026 – FY 2030.

The revenue requirement analysis was developed using the "cash basis" approach. The cash basis approach is an industry standard approach and one of the most commonly used approaches by municipal utilities to set their revenue requirement. Under this approach, the revenues of the utility must be sufficient to recover all cash needs, including O&M expenses, transfer payments, annual debt service payments, and capital projects funded through rates (rate funded capital). The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the City's FY 2026 adopted sewer budget, historical billed customer and consumption data, and the City's sewer capital improvement plan. Budgeted O&M expenses were projected using inflationary factors for the City's expenses to provide sewer collection, conveyance, treatment, and disposal services over the projected time period. These inflationary factors were based on historical City specific increases in costs and planned changes based on City's planning and financial projection studies and analyses.

The proper and adequate funding of capital projects is important to help minimize rate increases over time. General financial guidelines state that, at a minimum, a utility should fund an amount equal to, or greater than, the annual depreciation expense through rates. The annual depreciation expense reflects the current investment in plant facilities in service being depreciated or "losing" their useful life. This portion of plant investment needs to be replaced to maintain the existing level of infrastructure (and service levels). However, it must be kept in mind that, in theory, the annual depreciation expense reflects an investment in infrastructure that was placed in service an average of 15 years ago, assuming a 30-year useful, or depreciable, life. Simply funding an amount equal to the annual depreciation expense will not be sufficient to fund the replacement of an existing or depreciated facility. Therefore, consideration should be given to funding within rates some amount greater than the annual depreciation expense for renewals and replacements.

As a part of the Study, the City made a concerted effort to prioritize the overall level of "pay-as-you-go" (rate) funding as part of the City's capital improvement plan through the transfer to the



Sewer Master Plan Reserve to maintain the sewer system (e.g., renewal and replacement needs). Provided below in Table ES - 1 is a summary of the capital funding plan. This shows the annual level of capital projects identified by the City, the other funding sources (available reserves) over the five-year rate setting period. A more detailed discussion of the capital funding plan is included in Section 2.4.1 of this report.

| Table ES – 1<br>Summary of the Capital Funding Plan (\$000) |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 2030 |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Capital Projects</b>                               | \$1,707                                 | \$52                     | \$54                     | \$55                     | \$57                     |  |  |  |
| Less: Other Funding<br>SDC Reserve – Improvement            | \$864                                   | \$0                      | \$0                      | \$0                      | \$0                      |  |  |  |
| SDC Reserve - Reimbursement                                 | 843                                     | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        |  |  |  |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve<br>Total Other Funding            | <u>0</u><br><b>\$1,707</b>              | <u>52</u><br><b>\$52</b> | <u>54</u><br><b>\$54</b> | <u>55</u><br><b>\$55</b> | <u>57</u><br><b>\$57</b> |  |  |  |

As a point of reference, the City's annual depreciation expense is approximately \$239,000 (FY 2023-24). Under the current sewer rates and revenues received, the City's sewer utility is currently funding less than the annual depreciation expense. The rate model used in the Study has funded capital improvements and more specifically the renewal and replacement projects through the Sewer Master Plan Reserve. The Sewer Master Plan Reserve is funded by a budgeted expense line item that sewer rates must cover. Those reserves are then used to fund annual capital projects. In developing this funding plan, HDR and the City have attempted to minimize rate impacts while ensuring the City has funding available for necessary capital improvement plan projects. HDR has collaborated with City staff to develop the proposed capital funding plan.

A summary of the sewer revenue requirement analysis was developed based on a projection of O&M and capital expenses. Provided below in Table ES - 2 is a summary of the revenue requirement analysis for the City's sewer utility.

| Table ES – 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Summary of the Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | FY 2026     | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      | FY 2030      |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues   |             |              |              |              |              |
| Rate Revenues                                      | \$1,149     | \$1,149      | \$1,149      | \$1,149      | \$1,149      |
| Other Revenues                                     | 52          | 31           | 27           | 25           | 24           |
| Total Revenues                                     | \$1,201     | \$1,179      | \$1,176      | \$1,173      | \$1,173      |
| Expenses   |             |              |              |              |              |
| O&M Expenses                                       | \$1,350     | \$1,394      | \$1,439      | \$1,485      | \$1,533      |
| Taxes & Transfers                                  | 45          | 45           | 45           | 45           | 45           |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve                          | 82          | 82           | 82           | 82           | 82           |
| Net Debt Service                                   | 0           | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| To / (From) Reserves                               | (227)       | (191)        | (129)        | (58)         | 23           |
| Total Expenses                                     | \$1,250     | \$1,330      | \$1,437      | \$1,554      | \$1,683      |
| Bal./(Def.) of Funds                               | (\$49)      | (\$151)      | (\$261)      | (\$381)      | (\$511)      |
| Bal. as a % of Rate Rev.                           | 4.3%        | 13.1%        | 22.7%        | 33.2%        | 44.5%        |
| Proposed Revenue Adj.                              | 8.5%        | 8.5%         | 8.5%         | 8.5%         | 8.5%         |
| Add'l Rev. from Adj.<br>Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds | \$49<br>\$0 | \$151<br>\$0 | \$261<br>\$0 | \$381<br>\$0 | \$511<br>\$0 |

The revenue requirement is derived by summing O&M expenses, taxes and transfers, rate-funded capital, net debt service, and reserve transfers. The total revenue requirement is then compared to the total sources of funds, which include the rate revenues, at present rate levels, and other miscellaneous revenues. From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. This balance or deficiency of funds is then compared to the current level of rate revenues to determine the level of adjustment needed to meet the revenue requirement. It is important to note that the "Bal. / (Def.) of Funds" row is cumulative. That is, rate adjustments in the initial years will reduce the deficiency in the later years. Over this Study time period, the total deficiency of rate revenue is 44.5%. As a point of reference, the revenue adjustment for FY 2026, if adopted by the City Council, would be implemented in January 2026 for the remainder of FY 2026.

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein and detailed on the preceding pages, HDR has concluded that the City will need to adjust the level of sewer rate revenues received over the next five fiscal years (FY 2026 – FY 2030). HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- Adjustments are necessary to fund the City's ongoing capital needs.
- To sustain sewer services for City customers, adjustments must be made to prudently fund annual inflationary increases in operations and maintenance expenses. The proposed adjustments maintain the utility's strong financial health (e.g., debt service coverage ratios) and provide long-term, sustainable funding levels for the sewer system.



In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that the City adopt the proposed rate adjustments for FY 2026 through FY 2030 to provide sufficient funding for the O&M and capital improvement needs for the sewer utility. A more detailed discussion of the development of the revenue requirement is provided in Section 2 of this report.

## **Summary of the Cost of Service Analysis**

A cost of service analysis distributes the revenue requirement proportionally among customer classes to establish proposed sewer rates. The objective of the cost of service analysis is different than determining the revenue requirement. While the revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, the cost of service analysis distributes the revenue requirement proportionally across customer classes (rate schedules) to establish proposed rates for the designated rate-setting period. In this case, the first year of the proposed rate transition plan (FY 2026) was used for establishing the cost of service analysis.

In summary, the cost of service analysis began by functionalizing the FY 2026 sewer revenue requirement. As explained in more detail later in this report, the functionalized revenue requirement is then allocated to the appropriate cost component(s). The individual allocated totals are proportionately distributed to the identified customer classes of service based on each customer class's use of the system or demand placed upon it. The City's customer classes are based on the current rate schedules which reflect two different types of customers served residential and non-residential. The distributed expenses for each customer class were then aggregated to determine each customer class's overall revenue responsibility. Table ES - 3 provides a summary of the cost of service analysis completed for the City's sewer utility customers.

| Table ES – 3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis (\$000) |               |              |        |      |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------|------|--|--|--|
| Class of Service   | \$ Difference | % Difference |        |      |  |  |  |
| Residential  | \$1,095       | \$1,140      | (\$45) | 4.1% |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential  | 54            | 57           | (4)    | 7.2% |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$1,149       | \$1,198      | (\$49) | 4.3% |  |  |  |

The results of the cost of service analysis indicate minor cost differences between the customer classes of service. Typically, if a customer class of service is within  $\pm$  5.0% of the overall system adjustment (for the Study, a range of -0.7% to 9.3%) then a class of service is generally considered to be paying their "cost of service." The reason for using a range of values to assess the results of the cost of service analysis is that a cost of service results are not static; but rather, they are dynamic and constantly changing through time as costs and customer usage changes. HDR concluded that the cost of service results indicated that the current classes of service were reasonably within the range of paying their "cost of service". From that conclusion, HDR



recommends that the City make no interclass adjustments to rates and apply the rate revenue adjustments equally across all classes of service. A detailed discussion of the development of the cost of service analysis is provided in Section 3 of this report.

## **Summary of the Rate Design Analysis**

The final stage of the comprehensive rate study involves designing sewer rates to achieve the targeted revenue levels, guided by the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. The revenue requirement analysis recommended annual revenue adjustments, while the cost of service analysis determined the proportional allocation of costs across customer classes.

Given the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses, the proposed sewer rates were developed. It is important to note that the structure of the proposed rates has not changed and each component of the current rate structure has been adjusted by the overall rate revenue adjustment annually. The only adjustment has been to the level of rates in order to meet the revenue requirement of the City's sewer utility. Provided in Table ES -4 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates.

| Table ES – 4 Summary of the Present and Proposed Sewer Rates |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|  | Present<br>Rates FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 203 |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |  |
| All Customers  | \$ / Acct / Bi-M  | lonth                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |  |
| Sewer Base   | \$69.90   | \$100.50                | \$109.00                | \$118.30                | \$128.40                | \$139.30                |  |  |
| Sewer Master Plan  | 7.70  | 8.40                    | 9.10                    | 9.90                    | 10.70                   | 11.60                   |  |  |
| Sewer Debt<br><i>Bi-Monthly Total</i>                        | 24.00<br><b>\$101.60</b>                                | 0.00<br><b>\$108.90</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$118.10</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$128.20</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$139.10</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$150.90</b> |  |  |

It is important to note that there is no debt service proposed. The City recently paid off its sewer debt and does not currently have plans to take out new debt. Therefore, the proposed rates do not include a sewer debt component. The full development of the proposed rates is outlined in detail in Section 4 of this report.

## **Summary**

The development of the proposed sewer rates is based on the overall recommendations developed as part of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. HDR recommend the adoption of the proposed sewer rates which are cost-based, proportional, and reflect the specific needs of the City's sewer utility.



## 1 Overview of the Rate Setting Process

HDR was retained by the City of Rockaway Beach to conduct a comprehensive sewer rate study. The objective of the Study was to review the City's operating and capital costs to develop a financial plan for the sewer utility on a standalone basis and cost-based rates. The Study reviewed the adequacy of the existing sewer rates and provides the framework, cost basis, and proportionality for the proposed sewer rates.

## 1.1 Goals and Objectives

The City had a number of key objectives in developing the sewer rate study. These key objectives provided a framework for policy decisions in the analyses that followed. The key objectives were to:

- Develop the Study in a manner that is consistent with the principles and methodologies established by the Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice No. 27, <u>Financing</u> and Charges for Sewer Systems.
- Use industry best practices in financial planning and rate setting, while recognizing the City's distinct sewer system and customers. Review the City's rates utilizing industry standard rate making (cost of service) methodologies to determine the adequacy of the utility rates.
- Meet the City's financial planning criteria and goals, such as debt service coverage ratios, adequate funding of capital infrastructure replacement, and maintenance of adequate and prudent reserve levels.
- Develop a financial plan which adequately supports the sewer utility's funding requirements, while attempting to minimize overall impacts to rates.

## 1.2 Generally Accepted Rate Setting Principles

In practice, utilities should consider structuring rates around globally accepted principles and guidelines. Utility rates must be cost-based, proportional, and set at a level that meets the utility's full revenue requirement. As a result of setting these proportional, cost-based rates, utility rates must also be:

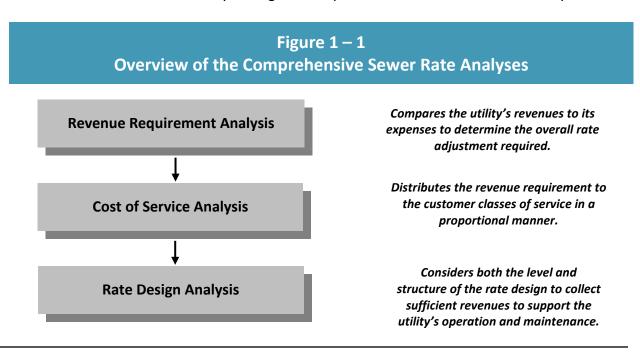
- Easy to understand and administer.
- Structured to conform to industry-recognized, generally accepted rate-setting techniques.
- Stable in their ability to provide adequate revenues for meeting the utility's financial, O&M, and regulatory requirements.
- Established at a level that is stable from year-to-year from a customer's perspective.

## 1.3 Overview of the Rate Study Process

User rates must be set at a level where a utility's O&M and capital expenses are met with the revenues received from customers. This is an important point, as failure to achieve this objective



may lead to insufficient funds to maintain system integrity. To evaluate the adequacy of the existing sewer rates, a comprehensive rate study is often performed. A comprehensive rate study consists of three interrelated analyses. Figure 1 - 1 provides an overview of these analyses.



The above framework for reviewing and evaluating rates was utilized for the development of the Study. As noted, the sewer utility was reviewed on a stand-alone basis – that is, no funding from other City funds were assumed – to determine the level of adequate funding needs from sewer rate revenues.

## 1.4 Determining the Revenue Requirement

Most public utilities use the "cash basis" approach for establishing their revenue requirement and setting rates. This approach conforms to most public utility budgetary requirement and the calculation is straightforward to calculate. A public utility establish their revenue requirement by totaling cash expenditures incurred during the specified timeframe. The revenue requirement for a public utility is usually comprised of the following costs or expenses:

- **Total Operating Expenses:** This includes a utility's operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses, plus applicable taxes or transfer payments. O&M expenses include the materials, electricity, labor, supplies, etc., needed to keep the utility functioning.
- **Total Capital Expenses:** Capital expenses are calculated by adding debt service payments (principal and interest) to capital replacements financed with rate revenues. In lieu of including capital replacements financed with rate revenues, a utility sometimes includes annual depreciation expense to stabilize the annual revenue requirement.

Under the cash basis<sup>1</sup> approach, the sum of the total O&M expenses plus the total capital expenses equals the utility's revenue requirement during the selected period of time (historical or projected).

Note that the two portions of the capital expense component (debt service and rate funded capital) are necessary under the cash basis approach as utilities generally cannot finance all capital facilities with long-term debt. At the same time, it is often difficult to pay for capital expenditures on a "pay-as-you-go" basis given that some major capital projects may have significant rate impacts on a utility, even when financed with long-term debt. Many utilities have found that some combination of pay-as-you-go funding and long-term financing will often lead to the minimization of rate increases over time.

## 1.5 Analyzing Cost of Service

After the total revenue requirement is determined, it is proportionately distributed to the users of the service. The distribution of costs, as analyzed through a cost of service analysis, reflects the cost relationships for providing sewer services. A cost of service analysis requires three analytical steps:

- 1. Functionalization of Costs. Costs are grouped into categories that reflect the functions of providing service. e. For a sewer utility, this typically includes collection/conveyance, pumping, and treatment. This step is largely accomplished by the utility's accounting system (chart of accounts).
- **2. Allocation to Cost Components.** The functionalized costs are then assigned to specific cost components. Allocation refers to organizing the functionalized data into the appropriate cost component(s). For sewer utilities costs are commonly allocated as volume-related, strength-related, and customer-related.
- 3. Distribution to Customer Classes. Once costs are allocated, each cost component is proportionally distributed to the customer classes of service (e.g., residential, commercial). Distribution is based on each customer class's relative contribution to the component. For example, customer-related costs are distributed according to the number of customers in each class. After distribution, the total revenues required from each customer class can be determined to achieve cost-based rates.

## 1.6 Designing Utility Rates

Rates that meet the utility's objectives are designed based on both the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. This approach results in rates that are strictly cost-based. While rate-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> "Cash basis" as used in the context of rate setting is not the same as the terminology used for accounting purposes and the recognition of revenues and expenses. As used for rate setting, "cash basis" simply refers to the specific cost components to be included within the revenue requirement analysis.



setting can consider factors such as ability to pay, continuity of past rate philosophy, economic development, ease of administration, and customer understanding, such factors are incidental to cost-based and proportional rates. The proposed rates should take into consideration each customer class's proportionate share of costs distributed through the cost of service analysis.

## 1.7 Economic Theory and Rate Setting

One of the major justifications for a comprehensive rate study is founded in economic theory, which suggests that the price of a commodity must roughly equal its cost if parity among customers is to be maintained. For instance, a sewer utility incurs added expenses when treating high-strength wastewater. Accordingly, customers who discharge such wastewater generate additional operating costs and should bear the costs associated with its treatment and any related maintenance. When costing and pricing techniques are refined, consumers have a more accurate understanding of the service costs to collect and treat wastewater. This price-equalscost concept provides the basis for the subsequent analysis and comments.

## 1.8 Summary

This report will review the sewer rate study prepared for the City. This section of the report has provided a brief introduction to the general principles, techniques, and approaches used to develop cost-based and proportional sewer rates. These principles and techniques will become the basis for the City's sewer rate study.



## 2 Revenue Requirement Analysis

This section of the report details the development of the revenue requirement analysis for the City's Study. The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the comprehensive rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of rate revenue adjustments needed to provide adequate funding for both O&M and capital needs of the utility. **The primary objective of the Study was to develop cost-based and proportional rates.** The revenue requirement analysis provides the cost basis for the development of the proposed sewer rates.

Over the past ten years, intensifying during and immediately after the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, utility rates have had to increase significantly to keep pace with the inflation of operating costs. Additionally, aging infrastructure within sewer systems across the county has had a substantial impact on rates, pushing them higher to cover the costs of renewal and replacement of the infrastructure. Regulatory changes have also been a driving for the need for capital improvements that all impact customers' sewer rates and the City is not immune to these pressures. The cost increases noted above has put the City's sewer utility in a position where the current rates, which were put in place over 15 years ago, are not adequate to cover the costs to operate and maintain the sewer system.

## 2.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

In developing the City's sewer revenue requirement for the Study period, the objective is that the utility must financially "stand on its own" and be properly funded. That is, no revenues are transferred from other City funds to support the sewer utility. As a result, the revenue requirement analysis assumes the full and proper funding needed to operate and maintain the sewer system on a financially sound and prudent basis for the long-term.

## 2.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

To initiate development of the revenue requirement for the City's sewer utility, a study period was established. The most recent budget year (FY 2026) was projected through FY 2035, encompassing a five-year rate-setting period (FY 2026 – FY 2030). This timeframe was determined to be appropriate for the revenue requirement analysis. The City's adopted sewer budget for FY 2026 was projected over a multi-year period based on historical escalation factors. Reviewing a multi-year time period is recommended as it attempts to identify major expenses that may be on the horizon. By anticipating future financial requirements, the City can begin planning for these changes sooner, thereby minimizing short-term rate impacts and overall long-term rates.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to determine the basis for accumulating costs. As discussed in Section 1 of this report, the revenue requirement analysis was developed using the "cash basis" approach. Once the timeframe and cost method are set, attention turns to projecting the sewer utility's revenues and expenses.

The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the City's adopted FY 2026 budget documents, recent 12-months of customer billing data, historical financial reports, and the City's capital improvement plan (CIP). Presented below is a discussion of the steps and key assumptions contained in the development of the projections of the City's sewer revenue requirement analysis.

### 2.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in developing a projection of the sewer rate revenues, at present rate levels, was to determine the projected billing units for each customer classes of service. The billing units for each customer class were based on the most recent 12-month period of July 2024 to June 2025 to determine the current discharge characteristics. These billing units were then multiplied by the applicable current sewer rates. This method of independently calculating revenues links the projected revenues used within the analysis to the projected billing units. It also helps to confirm that the billing units used within the Study are reasonable for purposes of projecting future revenues, distributing costs and ultimately, establishing proposed rates. The rate revenues are also shown in Exhibit 3 under "Rate Revenues" for FY 2026.

Based on the City's current rate schedules, the majority of the rate revenues are derived from residential customers. The City also serves a variety of non-residential customers. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the City's sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$1.1 million in rate revenue in FY 2026. Based on current City planning documents, the Study has



assumed a flat level of customer account growth (i.e., 0% / year) resulting in rate revenues - assuming no rate adjustments - remain flat at approximately \$1.1 million over the Study time period. The detailed calculation of the revenues at present rates is included in Exhibit 6 of the Technical Appendix.

In addition to rate revenues, the City also receives other miscellaneous revenues. These are revenues related to interest income, sewer connections, etc. In total,

the City is projected to average approximately \$32,000, annually, in other revenues over the projected time period.

On a combined basis, taking into account rate revenues and miscellaneous revenues, the City's sewer utility has total projected revenues of approximately \$1.2 million in FY 2026, remaining flat at approximately \$1.2 million by FY 2030. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendix. Furthermore, the projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 3 of the Technical Appendix.



### 2.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance expenses are incurred by the City to maintain the sewer collection, conveyance, treatment, and disposal system at a consistent service level. The starting point of the projection of O&M expenses was the City's adopted FY 2026 budget. Budgeted O&M expenses were projected over the Study time period based on historical inflationary factors. These factors took into consideration the City's historical cost increases and projected increases. The factors ranged from 2.7% to 6.0%, annually, for the different types of expenses (e.g., salaries, benefits, materials & supplies). In total, O&M expenses were projected to increase at an annual inflation rate of approximately 3.2% over the Study time period. The total operation and maintenance expenses budgeted for the sewer utility are budgeted to be approximately \$1.4 million in FY 2026. Over the five-year rate setting period, the total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$1.5 million by FY 2030. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 3 – 3.

### 2.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs

A key component in the development of the sewer revenue requirement is to properly and adequately fund capital improvement needs in the near and long term. One of the major issues facing many utilities across the U.S. is the amount of deferred capital projects and the funding pressure from regulatory-related improvements. The proper and adequate funding of capital projects is an important issue for all sewer utilities, not just the City. To address capital needs of the sewer utility, the City has adopted a capital improvement plan. The CIP outlines the infrastructure improvements necessary to provide sewer service to existing and future sewer customers.

In general, there are three types of capital projects that the City may need to fund. These include the following types:

- Renewal and replacement projects,
- Growth/capacity expansion projects, and
- Regulatory-related projects.

Renewal and replacement projects maintain the existing sewer system which become worn out, obsolete, etc. The City should continuously make investments to maintain the integrity of its facilities through renewal and replacement projects to ensure continued, uninterrupted sewer service. Growth/capacity expansion projects relate to providing service to new customers through expansion of the existing system or construction of new facilities. Certain projects may be a function of a regulatory requirement in which the Federal or State government mandates the need for an improvement to the system to meet regulatory standards. Understanding the various types of capital projects is essential, as they help explain rising costs and identify the cost drivers behind potential rate adjustments.

The way in which projects are funded may vary by the type of capital project. For example, renewal and replacement projects should be funded through annual rates on a "pay-as-you-go basis". In contrast to this, growth/capacity expansion projects may be funded through the collection of connection fees (i.e., growth-related charges) in which new development pays a



proportional share of the cost of improvements required as a result of their connection (impact) to the system. Finally, regulatory projects may be funded by a variety of different means, which may include one or more sources such as rates, long-term debt, grants, etc.

While the above discussion appears to neatly divide capital projects into three clearly defined categories, the reality of working with specific capital projects may be more complex. For example, a pump may be replaced, but while being replaced, it is up sized to accommodate the need for greater capacity. There are many projects that share these "joint" characteristics. At the same time, projects may not be "replacement" related, but rather "improvement" related. Provided below in Table 2 - 1 is a summary of the sewer capital funding analysis.

| Table 2 – 1<br>Summary of the Sewer Capital Improvements (\$000) |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
|  | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 2030 |  |  |  |
| Sewer Improvement Projects                                       |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
| Sea Level Rise   | \$0     | \$52    | \$54    | \$55    | \$57    |  |  |  |
| Sewer SDC CIP  |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
| Contracted Materials - Improvement                               | \$864   | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     |  |  |  |
| Contracted Materials - Reimbursement                             | 843     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Total CIP  | \$1,707 | \$52    | \$54    | \$55    | \$57    |  |  |  |
| Less: Outside Funding Sources                                    |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
| Sewer Operating Reserve (500)                                    | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     |  |  |  |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve (520)                                  | 0       | 52      | 54      | 55      | 57      |  |  |  |
| Sewer SDC Reserve (590) – Improv.                                | 864     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Sewer SDC Reserve (590) – Reimb.                                 | 843     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Assumed Revenue Bond   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Total Other Funding Sources                                      | \$1,707 | \$52    | \$54    | \$55    | \$57    |  |  |  |

As shown in Table 2 - 1, the funding of capital is provided through available cash (i.e., reserves) and through rates. The City makes an annual transfer to the Sewer Master Plan Reserve which is then used to fund the annual capital projects and is a de facto rate funding of capital. It is important to note that the City's sewer utility, at current rate levels, is not funding capital at the same level as the annual depreciation expense of the sewer assets. No additional long-term debt is issued or assumed to fund the CIP during the Study period. Instead, the CIP is funded on a pay-as-you-go approach.

While the total amount of a project may vary from year to year, the sewer capital funding plan has attempted to provide a consistent funding source for the replacement of deteriorating system assets. In this case, the sewer utility's rates will annually fund an average amount of \$82,000 over the rate setting period. This is in the form of a transfer to the Sewer Master Plan Reserve which is then used to fund the annual renewal and replacement projects. A desirable funding target for rate funded CIP is an amount equal to or greater than annual depreciation



expense in order to approximately keep up with the rate of deterioration of the system assets. In the short term, the City is needing to raise rates to prudently fund O&M costs and annual capital investment through rates remain flat.

To help establish a prudent level of annual replacement funding through rates, HDR worked with City staff to develop a funding plan for the CIP. In developing this financial plan, HDR and the City have attempted to minimize rate impacts while funding the planned capital projects of the City.

### 2.1.5 Projection of Debt Service

The prior subsection discussed the approach to funding sewer capital improvement projects. A potential funding source for the sewer capital improvement projects is long-term borrowing. When money is borrowed to fund a capital project, the debt service associated with that debt issuance is included within the revenue requirement analysis.

The City currently has no outstanding long-term debt issuances and recently paid off the only debt issuance. No new additional debt has been assumed for the purposes of the Study.

### 2.1.6 Reserve Funding

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is reserve funding. This can be described as additional transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. Currently, the City's sewer utility is deficient and is transitioned evenly over the five-year rate setting period to have a balance of funds. During this time period, existing reserves are used to balance revenues and expenses. During the Study time period, reserve levels are being held consistent in the short term and then increase slightly to maintain recommended minimum levels (e.g., 90 days of O&M expenses).

## 2.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement

Based on the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the sewer revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the City. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate funds to support the operational activities and funding of capital projects throughout the Study time period. Presented below in Table 2-2 is a summary of the City's projected sewer revenue requirement. Detailed exhibits of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibits 1-6).

| Table 2 – 2 |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Summary     | of the Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000 | ) |  |  |  |  |  |

|                            | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029   | FY 2030 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Revenues                   |         |         |         |           |         |
| Rate Revenues              | \$1,149 | \$1,149 | \$1,149 | \$1,149   | \$1,149 |
| Other Revenues             | 52      | 31      | 27      | <u>25</u> | 24      |
| Total Revenues             | \$1,201 | \$1,179 | \$1,176 | \$1,173   | \$1,173 |
| Expenses                   |         |         |         |           |         |
| O&M Expenses               | \$1,350 | \$1,394 | \$1,439 | \$1,485   | \$1,533 |
| Taxes & Transfers          | 45      | 45      | 45      | 45        | 45      |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve  | 82      | 82      | 82      | 82        | 82      |
| Net Debt Service           | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| To / (From) Reserves       | (227)   | (191)   | (129)   | (58)      | 23      |
| Total Expenses             | \$1,250 | \$1,330 | \$1,437 | \$1,554   | \$1,683 |
| Bal./(Def.) of Funds       | (\$49)  | (\$151) | (\$261) | (\$381)   | (\$511) |
| Bal. as a % of Rate Rev.   | 4.3%    | 13.1%   | 22.7%   | 33.2%     | 44.5%   |
| Proposed Revenue Adj.      | 8.5%    | 8.5%    | 8.5%    | 8.5%      | 8.5%    |
| Add'l Rev. from Adj.       | \$49    | \$151   | \$261   | \$381     | \$511   |
| Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0       | \$0     |

As can be seen, the revenue requirement has summed the O&M, taxes and transfers, Sewer Master Plan Reserve, net annual debt service, and reserve funding components. The total revenue requirement is then compared to the total revenues which include both rate revenues — at current rate levels — and other revenues.

From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. This balance or deficiency of funds is then compared to the projected revenues from current rates to determine the level of rate adjustment needed to meet the revenue requirement. It is important to note the "Bal. / (Def.) of Funds" row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments in the initial years will reduce the deficiency in later years. Over the Study time period, the total deficiency in revenues is 44.5%. As shown, it is important to note that reserves are being used in FY 2026 through FY 2029 in order to maintain the annual rate revenue adjustments at 8.5%.

The revenue requirement in Table 2 - 2 has been developed to meet the financial planning objectives of the City. More specifically, the City desires to adequately and prudently fund its Sewer operating and capital needs. In doing so, rate revenue adjustments should avoid large adjustments in any single year. Table 2 - 2 has also included a set of proposed rate revenue adjustments (blue highlighted band) which are sufficient to meet the total revenue requirement over the projected time period. The proposed revenue adjustments are a function of assumed inflation over the time period, coupled with the need to increase capital improvement funding

from rates (renewal and replacement funding), meet minimum reserve levels, fund annual debt service payments, and meet legally required debt service coverage ratios.

Over the five-year rate setting period, annual deficiencies range from \$49,000 to \$511,000. It is important to note that the overall revenue adjustments may not reflect the final rate adjustments, or bill impacts, seen by the City's customers as the cost of service analysis will proportionally distribute the total revenue requirement between the identified customer classes. The overall revenue adjustment reflects the needed revenues for the system as a whole. The more detailed revenue requirement analysis is included in Exhibit 3 of the Technical Appendix.

### 2.2 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR has recommended that the City increase sewer revenues over the next five-year period (FY 2026 – FY 2030) by 8.5% annually. HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- Revenue adjustments are required to support the City's Capital Improvement Program, primarily driven by renewal and replacement projects.
- The revenue adjustments are necessary to fund the annual inflationary costs related to the O&M expenses of the sewer utility.
- The proposed revenue adjustments maintain the City's strong financial health and provide long-term sustainable funding levels for the sewer system.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that the City adopt the proposed revenue adjustments to provide sufficient funding for annual O&M and capital improvement projects of the City's sewer utility over the next five-year period.

## 2.3 Summary

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in comprehensively analyzing the City's sewer rates. The analysis concluded that rate revenue adjustments are necessary to adequately fund the operating, capital, and reserve funding needs of the City's sewer utility.



## 3 Cost of Service Analysis

A cost of service analysis is a method to proportionally distribute the total revenue requirement between the customer classes of service (Residential and Non-Residential).

In recent years, increasing emphasis has been placed on cost of service analyses. This interest has been generated in part by continued inflationary trends, increased operating and capital expenditures, and concerns of appropriately charging customers through rates. Following the industry standard guidelines and principles, a cost of service analysis will create rates which are proportional and cost-based.

## 3.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Analysis

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service analysis:

- **Distribute the Revenue Requirement.** Distribute the City's total revenue requirement among the customer classes of service.
- **Derive Average Unit Costs.** Calculate average unit costs by customer class of service to inform subsequent rate designs.

The primary objective of the cost of service analysis is to proportionally distribute the revenue requirement among the City's customer classes of service. The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the development of proposed rates that properly reflect the costs incurred by the City and the impacts customers place on the sewer system. For example, a sewer utility typically incurs costs related to flow (wastewater volumes), strength (constituents in wastewater), and customer cost components (billings and collections). Each of these types of costs may be collected in a slightly different manner to allow for the development of rates that collect costs in the same manner as they are incurred.

## 3.2 Determining the Customer Classes of Service

The first step in a cost of service analysis is to determine the customer classes of service. Based on the current rate schedules, the classes of service used within the cost of service analysis are:

- Residential
- Non-Residential

In determining classes of service for cost of service purposes, the objective is to group customers together into similar or homogeneous groups based upon facility requirements and/or flow characteristics. HDR's review of customer characteristics and facility requirements confirmed that the existing current customer classes and rate schedules appropriately reflect differences among customer types and are consistent with industry practices. The following sections provide a more detailed review of the differences between the customer classes of service.

# 3.3 General Cost of Service Procedures

To determine the cost to serve each customer class of service on the City's sewer system, a cost of service analysis is conducted. A cost of service analysis utilizes a three-step approach to review costs, which is outlined in the WEF MOP #27. These steps take the form of functionalization, allocation, and distribution. Provided below is a detailed discussion of the cost of service analysis conducted for the City's sewer utility.

#### **3.3.1** Functionalization of Costs

The first analytical step in the cost of service process is called functionalization. Functionalization is the arrangement of expenses and asset (plant) data by major operating functions (e.g., collection, pumping, treatment). Within this Study, the total costs are charged on a fixed basis per account.

#### 3.3.2 Allocation of Costs

The second analytical task performed in a sewer cost of service analysis is the allocation of the costs. Allocation determines why the expenses were incurred and what type of need is being met. The following cost allocators were used to develop the Study:

- Volume Related Costs: Volume related costs are those costs which tend to vary with the total quantity of wastewater collected and treated.
- Strength Related Costs: Strength related costs are those costs associated with the additional handling and treatment of high "strength" wastewater. Strength is typically measured in carbonaceous

# Terminology of a Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

#### **Functionalization**

The arrangement of the cost data by functional category (e.g., collection, pumping, treatment).

#### Allocation

The assignment of functionalized costs to cost components (e.g., volume, strength, and customer related).

#### Distribution

Distributing the allocated costs to each class of service based upon each class's proportional contribution to that specific cost component.

#### **Volume Costs**

Costs that are allocated as volume related vary with the total flow of sewer (e.g., power for pumping).

#### **Strength Costs**

Costs allocated as strength related refer to the Sewer treatment function. Typically, strength-related costs are further defined as carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD) and suspended solids (SS). Different types of customers may have high sewer strength characteristics, which costs more to treat. Treatment facilities are designed and sized around meeting these treatment demands.

#### **Customer Costs**

Costs allocated as customer related vary with the number of customers on the sewer system (e.g., billing, collecting and accounting costs).

#### **Direct Assignment**

Costs that can be clearly identified as belonging to a specific customer group or group of customers.

- biochemical oxygen demand<sup>2</sup> (CBOD) and suspended solids<sup>3</sup> (SS). Increased levels of CBOD or SS generally equate to increased treatment costs for most sewer systems.
- Customer Related Costs: Customer related costs vary with the addition or deletion of a customer or is a cost which is a function of the number of customers served. Customer related costs typically include the costs of billing, collecting, and accounting.
- Revenue Related Costs: Some costs associated with the utility may vary with the amount of revenue received by the utility. An example of a revenue related cost would be a utility tax, which is based on gross utility revenue.

The allocation methodology is based on the guidelines outlined in WEF MOP #27. This framework was applied to the City's specific circumstances, including its customers, costs, and operations, to establish an appropriate allocation approach. Given the City's current rate structure and customer data, only the customer related factor was considered for the cost of service analysis.

### **3.3.3** Development of Distribution Factors

Once the allocation process is complete and the customer groups have been defined, the allocated costs are distributed to each customer class of service. The City's allocated costs were proportionally distributed to the customer classes of service using the following distribution factors:

- Customer Distribution Factor: Within the cost of service analysis, customer-related costs are distributed among the customer classes of service based on the number of accounts in each class. To accomplish this, a customer distribution factor was developed to ensure proportional allocation. The actual customer distribution factor assumes that there is no disproportionate cost associated with serving a customer (e.g., postage for bills is the same regardless of the size or usage of the customer). Exhibit 7 of the Technical Appendix provides the calculation of the customer distribution factor.
- **Revenue Related Distribution Factor:** The revenue related distribution factor was developed from the projected rate revenues for FY 2026 for each customer class of service as developed in Exhibit 3. A summary of the revenue distribution factor is provided in Exhibit 9 of the Technical Appendix.

The development of the distribution factors is based on industry standard principles as outlined in the WEF MOP #27.

# 3.4 Summary of the Cost of Service Analysis

The cost of service analysis began by functionalizing the City's facility asset records and O&M expenses. The functionalized facility and expense accounts were then allocated to the

2 CBOD is the amount of dissolved oxygen that must be present in water in order for microorganisms to decompose the organic carbon in the Sewer.

3 SS is the entire amount of organic and inorganic particles dispersed in Sewer.



appropriate cost component. Below is a summary of the allocation of the City's FY 2026 revenue, facility, and operations requirement using the methodology outlined in the WEF MOP #27. Provided in Exhibits 11 and 12 of the Technical Appendix is a detailed summary of the allocation of the City's infrastructure and revenue requirement. The allocation of the individual line items of the revenue requirement are summed to develop the results in Table 3-1.

| Table 3 $-$ 1 Summary of the Allocation of the FY 2026 Revenue Requirement ( $$000s$ ) |   |                                 |                                 |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Total                                   | Actual<br>Customer              | Revenue<br>Related              | Direct<br>Assignment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential<br>Non-Residential<br><i>Total</i>   | \$2,235<br><u>111</u><br><b>\$2,346</b> | \$1,095<br><u>54</u><br>\$1,149 | \$1,140<br><u>57</u><br>\$1,198 | \$0<br><u> </u>      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

As shown in Table 3-1, the total revenue requirement for FY 2026 has been allocated to the appropriate cost components based on industry standard methodologies. Next, the individual allocation totals were then distributed proportionally to the identified customer groups based on the appropriate distribution factors. The distributed expenses for each customer class were then aggregated to determine each customer class's overall revenue responsibility.

Table 3 - 2 below summarizes the cost of service analysis.

| Table 3 – 2<br>Summary of the FY 2026 Cost of Service Analysis (\$000) |                |                |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Class of Service   | Current        | Distributed    | \$            | %           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Revenues       | Costs          | Difference    | Difference  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential  | \$1,095        | \$1,140        | (\$45)        | 4.1%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential  | <u>54</u>      | <u>57</u>      | <u>(4)</u>    | 7.2%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Total</i>   | <b>\$1,149</b> | <b>\$1,198</b> | <b>(\$49)</b> | <b>4.3%</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The results of the cost of service analysis indicate minor cost differences between the customer classes of service. Typically, if a customer class of service is within  $\pm$  5.0% of the overall system adjustment, then a class of service is generally considered to be paying their "cost of service". Cost of service results are best assessed using a range of values, recognizing that they fluctuate over time in response to changing costs and customer behavior.

# 3.5 Consultant's Conclusions and Recommendations

While the City's sewer cost of service analysis utilizes a single point in time (i.e., FY 2026 revenue requirement) to proportionally distribute costs, the reality is that costs and customer usage characteristics vary from year-to-year. As a result of this dynamic, the results of the cost of service



are best judged over the course of a number of years. Given that perspective on cost of service, it is prudent to have the City continue to monitor rates and cost of service through future studies. At this time, it appears that all classes of service are within a reasonable range of the cost of service. HDR is of the opinion that no interclass (i.e., cost of service) adjustments are recommended at this time.

# 3.6 Summary

This section summarizes the cost of service analysis developed for the City. The analysis was conducted using industry standard cost of service techniques and principles, tailored to the City's sewer system and customer characteristics.



# 4 Rate Design Analysis

The final step of the City's comprehensive sewer rate study is the design of rates to collect the desired levels of revenues, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. In reviewing the City's rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates as developed in the prior two analyses.

# 4.1 Rate Design Criteria and Considerations

Prudent rate administration dictates that several criteria must be considered when setting utility rates. Some of these rate design criteria are listed below:

- Rates which are easy to understand from the customer's perspective,
- Rates which are easy for the City to administer,
- Consideration of the customer's ability to pay,
- Continuity, over time, of the rate making philosophy,
- Policy considerations (economic development, low-income, etc.),
- Provide revenue stability from month-to-month and year-to-year,
- Promote efficient allocation of the resource, and
- Proportional and non-discriminatory (cost-based).

It is important that the City provide its customers with a proper price signal as to what their service is costing. This goal may be approached through rate level and structure. When developing the proposed rate designs, the above listed criteria were taken into consideration. However, it should be noted that it is difficult, if not impossible, to design a rate that meets all the goals and objectives listed above.

# 4.2 Present and Proposed Sewer Rates

The present sewer rates are composed of three bi-monthly fixed charges. The current charges are the sewer base, sewer master plan, and sewer debt charges. Based on discussion with the City, the current sewer rate structure will be maintained. It is important to note that the City currently has no outstanding debt service (as the City recently paid off its only sewer loan) and thus, we recommend consolidating the sewer debt charge with the sewer base charge. By consolidating the sewer debt and base charges, the rate increase to the consumers is significantly lessened.

The City's last adjustment to sewer rates was done more than 15 years ago. Since that time, operational costs have risen significantly. Energy, labor, chemicals, and equipment costs have all gone up due to inflation. Without rate adjustments, utilities such as our sewer, struggle to cover basic operating expenses. Adjusting sewer rates isn't just about collecting more money - it's about protecting public heath, the environment, and the long-term viability of the system.

As outlined in the revenue requirement analysis, the overall revenue adjustment for the City's sewer utility is 8.5%, annually, from FY 2026 through FY 2030. This provides the overall revenue needs of the sewer utility to continue to provide reliable and safe services. The proposed sewer rates reflect the proposed rate revenue adjustment from the revenue requirement analysis. Provided below in Table 4-1 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates. It is important to note that, because the FY 2026 rates are assumed to take effect mid-fiscal year (January 2026), the total system adjustment reflects reduced revenue collection in FY 2026.

| Table 4 – 1 Summary of the Present and Proposed Sewer Rates |                                 |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Present Rates                   | FY 2026                 | FY 2027                 | FY 2028                 | FY 2029                 | FY 2030                 |  |  |  |  |
| All Customers   | \$ / Acct. / Bi-Mo              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Sewer Base  | \$69.90                         | \$100.50                | \$109.00                | \$118.30                | \$128.40                | \$139.30                |  |  |  |  |
| Sewer Master Plan   | 7.70                            | 8.40                    | 9.10                    | 9.90                    | 10.70                   | 11.60                   |  |  |  |  |
| Sewer Debt<br><i>Bi-Monthly Total</i>                       | <u>24.00</u><br><b>\$101.60</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$108.90</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$118.10</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$128.20</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$139.10</b> | 0.00<br><b>\$150.90</b> |  |  |  |  |

# 4.3 Summary of the Sewer Rate Design

The development of the proposed sewer rates is based on the overall recommendations developed as part of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. HDR would recommend the adoption of the proposed sewer rates which are cost-based, proportional, and reflect the specific needs of the City's sewer utility.

Adoption of the proposed rates will allow the City to meet their current and projected sewer system financial obligations and major capital projects for FY 2026 – FY 2030.



# Technical Appendix – Sewer

#### City of Rockaway Beach Sewer Rate Study Summary of the Revenue Requirement Exhibit 1

|                                     | Budgeted    |             |             |             |             | Projected   |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     | FY 2030     | FY 2031     | FY 2032     | FY 2033     | FY 2034     | FY 2035     |
| Revenues                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Rate Revenues                       | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 |
| Miscellaneous Revenues              | 52,250      | 30,721      | 26,894      | 24,526      | 23,833      | 24,764      | 26,406      | 27,824      | 29,153      | 30,421      |
| Total Revenues                      | \$1,200,974 | \$1,179,445 | \$1,175,619 | \$1,173,250 | \$1,172,557 | \$1,173,489 | \$1,175,130 | \$1,176,548 | \$1,177,877 | \$1,179,145 |
| Expenses                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total O&M Expenses                  | \$1,350,357 | \$1,393,875 | \$1,438,814 | \$1,485,219 | \$1,533,141 | \$1,582,628 | \$1,633,732 | \$1,686,509 | \$1,741,011 | \$1,797,298 |
| Total Taxes & Transfers             | 126,823     | 126,823     | 126,823     | 126,823     | 126,823     | 126,823     | 151,423     | 159,418     | 165,148     | 171,164     |
| Rate Funded Capital                 | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Net Debt Service                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Total Reserve Funding               | (227,385)   | (190,641)   | (128,963)   | (57,906)    | 23,498      | 77,146      | 64,574      | 59,921      | 57,358      | 54,354      |
| Total Revenue Requirement           | \$1,249,795 | \$1,330,057 | \$1,436,674 | \$1,554,137 | \$1,683,461 | \$1,786,597 | \$1,849,730 | \$1,905,847 | \$1,963,517 | \$2,022,816 |
| Bal. / (Def.) of Funds              | (\$48,821)  | (\$150,612) | (\$261,056) | (\$380,887) | (\$510,904) | (\$613,108) | (\$674,600) | (\$729,299) | (\$785,640) | (\$843,671) |
| Balance a % of Rate Adj. Req'd      | 4.3%        | 13.1%       | 22.7%       | 33.2%       | 44.5%       | 53.4%       | 58.7%       | 63.5%       | 68.4%       | 73.4%       |
| Proposed Rate Adjustment            | 8.5%        | 8.5%        | 8.5%        | 8.5%        | 8.5%        | 4.0%        | 3.0%        | 3.0%        | 3.0%        | 3.0%        |
| Add'l Revenue with Rate Adj.        | \$48,821    | \$150,612   | \$261,056   | \$380,887   | \$510,904   | \$613,108   | \$674,600   | \$729,299   | \$785,640   | \$843,671   |
| Bal. / (Def.) After Rate Adj.       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | (\$0)       | \$0         | \$0         |
| Additional Rate Adjustment Required | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Avg Residential Monthly Bill        | \$50.80     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Customer Bill on Proposed Adj.      | \$55.12     | \$59.80     | \$64.89     | \$70.40     | \$76.39     | \$79.44     | \$81.82     | \$84.28     | \$86.81     | \$89.41     |
| Bill Difference - Bi-Monthly        | 4.32        | 4.69        | 5.08        | 5.52        | 5.98        | 3.06        | 2.38        | 2.45        | 2.53        | 2.60        |
| Cumulative Bill Difference          | 4.32        | 9.00        | 14.09       | 19.60       | 25.59       | 28.64       | 31.02       | 33.48       | 36.01       | 38.61       |
| Beginning Reserve Balance           | \$3,818,373 | \$2,085,897 | \$2,022,941 | \$2,021,353 | \$2,090,858 | \$2,241,738 | \$2,446,169 | \$2,662,458 | \$2,882,214 | \$3,105,308 |
| Total Ending Reserves               | \$2,085,897 | \$2,022,941 | \$2,021,353 | \$2,090,858 | \$2,241,738 | \$2,446,169 | \$2,662,458 | \$2,882,214 | \$3,105,308 | \$3,331,596 |

|                              | Budgeted |         |         |         |         | Projected |         |         |         |         |                       |
|------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
|                              | FY 2026  | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 2030 | FY 2031   | FY 2032 | FY 2033 | FY 2034 | FY 2035 | Notes                 |
| evenues                      |          |         |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |                       |
| Customer Growth              | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |                       |
| Non-Residential Growth       | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |                       |
| Residential Growth           | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |                       |
| Misc. Revenues               | Budget   | 1.0%    | 1.0%    | 1.0%    | 1.0%    | 1.0%      | 1.0%    | 1.0%    | 1.0%    | 1.0%    |                       |
| Flat                         | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |                       |
| penses                       |          |         |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |                       |
| Salaries                     | Budget   | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%      | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%    |                       |
| Benefits                     | Budget   | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%      | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    |                       |
| Benefits - Retirement        | Budget   | 6.0%    | 6.0%    | 6.0%    | 6.0%    | 6.0%      | 6.0%    | 6.0%    | 6.0%    | 6.0%    |                       |
| Materials & Supplies         | Budget   | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%      | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%    | 3.0%    |                       |
| Equipment                    | Budget   | 3.5%    | 3.5%    | 3.5%    | 3.5%    | 3.5%      | 3.5%    | 3.5%    | 3.5%    | 3.5%    |                       |
| Miscellaneous                | Budget   | 2.7%    | 2.7%    | 2.7%    | 2.7%    | 2.7%      | 2.7%    | 2.7%    | 2.7%    | 2.7%    |                       |
| Utilities                    | Budget   | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%      | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    |                       |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve    | Budget   | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 30.0%   | 7.5%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |                       |
| Flat                         | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |                       |
| Chemicals                    | Budget   | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%      | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    |                       |
| General Expenses             | Budget   | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%      | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | Average of all others |
| Insurance                    | Budget   | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%      | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%    | 3.7%    |                       |
| rerest                       | 1.5%     | 1.5%    | 1.5%    | 1.5%    | 1.5%    | 1.5%      | 1.5%    | 1.5%    | 1.5%    | 1.5%    |                       |
| w Long-Term Debt Assumptions |          |         |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |                       |
| w Interest Loans             |          |         |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |                       |
| Term in Years                | 20       | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20        | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20      |                       |
| Rate                         | 2.5%     | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%      | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |                       |
| venue Bond                   |          |         |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |                       |
| Term in Years                | 20       | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20        | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20      |                       |
| Rate                         | 5.0%     | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%      | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |                       |

|                          | Budgeted    | Projected   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                          | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     | FY 2030     | FY 2031     | FY 2032     | FY 2033     | FY 2034     | FY 2035     | Notes              |
| Revenues                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| Rate Revenues            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| Non-Residential          | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | \$53,645    | As Customer Growth |
| Residential              | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | 1,095,079   | As Customer Growth |
| Total Rate Revenues      | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 | \$1,148,724 |                    |
| Other Revenues           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| Interest                 | \$34,000    | \$12,471    | \$8,644     | \$6,276     | \$5,583     | \$6,514     | \$8,156     | \$9,574     | \$10,903    | \$12,171    | Calculated         |
| New Sewer Connections    | 17,250      | 17,250      | 17,250      | 17,250      | 17,250      | 17,250      | 17,250      | 17,250      | 17,250      | 17,250      | As Customer Growth |
| Misc Receipts - Sewer    | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | As Customer Growth |
| Total Other Revenues     | \$52,250    | \$30,721    | \$26,894    | \$24,526    | \$23,833    | \$24,764    | \$26,406    | \$27,824    | \$29,153    | \$30,421    |                    |
| otal Revenues            | \$1,200,974 | \$1,179,445 | \$1,175,619 | \$1,173,250 | \$1,172,557 | \$1,173,489 | \$1,175,130 | \$1,176,548 | \$1,177,877 | \$1,179,145 |                    |
| Sewer Operating Fund     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| Personnel Services       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| Maint Workers Wages      | \$134,694   | \$138,735   | \$142,897   | \$147,184   | \$151,599   | \$156,147   | \$160,832   | \$165,657   | \$170,626   | \$175,745   | As Salaries        |
| Extra Labor Wages        | 12,000      | 12,360      | 12,731      | 13,113      | 13,506      | 13,911      | 14,329      | 14,758      | 15,201      | 15,657      | As Salaries        |
| Office Asst. Wages       | 172,114     | 177,277     | 182,596     | 188,074     | 193,716     | 199,527     | 205,513     | 211,679     | 218,029     | 224,570     | As Salaries        |
| Super Pub Works          | 47,374      | 48,795      | 50,259      | 51,767      | 53,320      | 54,919      | 56,567      | 58,264      | 60,012      | 61,812      | As Salaries        |
| Plant Op Wages           | 68,419      | 70,472      | 72,586      | 74,763      | 77,006      | 79,316      | 81,696      | 84,147      | 86,671      | 89,271      | As Salaries        |
| Standby - Sewer          | 1,733       | 1,785       | 1,839       | 1,894       | 1,951       | 2,009       | 2,069       | 2,131       | 2,195       | 2,261       | As Salaries        |
| Overtime Sewer           | 7,010       | 7,220       | 7,437       | 7,660       | 7,890       | 8,127       | 8,370       | 8,621       | 8,880       | 9,146       | As Salaries        |
| Accrued Vac - Comp Time  | 44,342      | 46,116      | 47,960      | 49,879      | 51,874      | 53,949      | 56,107      | 58,351      | 60,685      | 63,112      | As Benefits        |
| City Manager Wages       | 16,172      | 16,657      | 17,157      | 17,672      | 18,202      | 18,748      | 19,310      | 19,890      | 20,486      | 21,101      | As Salaries        |
| Code Enforcement         | 13,780      | 14,193      | 14,619      | 15,058      | 15,510      | 15,975      | 16,454      | 16,948      | 17,456      | 17,980      | As Salaries        |
| Public Works Director    | 41,181      | 42,416      | 43,689      | 45,000      | 46,350      | 47,740      | 49,172      | 50,647      | 52,167      | 53,732      | As Salaries        |
| Mayor & Council Stipend  | 1,470       | 1,514       | 1,560       | 1,606       | 1,654       | 1,704       | 1,755       | 1,808       | 1,862       | 1,918       | As Salaries        |
| Payroll Exp - Sewer      | 372,656     | 383,836     | 395,351     | 407,211     | 419,428     | 432,010     | 444,971     | 458,320     | 472,069     | 486,232     | As Salaries        |
| Total Personnel Services | \$932,945   | \$961,377   | \$990,679   | \$1,020,879 | \$1,052,004 | \$1,084,083 | \$1,117,145 | \$1,151,221 | \$1,186,341 | \$1,222,538 |                    |

|                                     | Budgeted    |             |             |             |             | Projected   |             |             |             |             |                             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|                                     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     | FY 2030     | FY 2031     | FY 2032     | FY 2033     | FY 2034     | FY 2035     | Notes                       |
| Materials & Services                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
| Electricity - Sewer                 | \$34,000    | \$35,360    | \$36,774    | \$38,245    | \$39,775    | \$41,366    | \$43,021    | \$44,742    | \$46,531    | \$48,393    | As Utilities                |
| Emergency Service                   | 1,000       | 1,037       | 1,076       | 1,117       | 1,158       | 1,202       | 1,247       | 1,293       | 1,342       | 1,392       | As General Expenses         |
| Building Maintenance - Sewer        | 6,000       | 6,225       | 6,458       | 6,699       | 6,950       | 7,210       | 7,480       | 7,760       | 8,050       | 8,352       | As General Expenses         |
| Communication and Technology        | 15,500      | 16,080      | 16,682      | 17,306      | 17,954      | 18,626      | 19,323      | 20,047      | 20,797      | 21,575      | As General Expenses         |
| Plant Chemicals & Sup               | 72,000      | 74,160      | 76,385      | 78,676      | 81,037      | 83,468      | 85,972      | 88,551      | 91,207      | 93,944      | As Materials & Supplies     |
| Admin & Billing                     | 31,000      | 32,160      | 33,364      | 34,613      | 35,908      | 37,252      | 38,647      | 40,093      | 41,594      | 43,150      | As General Expenses         |
| Ins - Vehicle, Liab, Equip, BL      | 31,781      | 32,971      | 34,205      | 35,485      | 36,813      | 38,191      | 39,620      | 41,103      | 42,642      | 44,238      | As Insurance                |
| Audit & Bond                        | 5,831       | 6,049       | 6,276       | 6,511       | 6,754       | 7,007       | 7,269       | 7,541       | 7,824       | 8,116       | As General Expenses         |
| Fuel & Oil                          | 12,000      | 12,360      | 12,731      | 13,113      | 13,506      | 13,911      | 14,329      | 14,758      | 15,201      | 15,657      | As Materials & Supplies     |
| Vehicle Maintenance, Sup & Rep      | 15,600      | 16,184      | 16,790      | 17,418      | 18,070      | 18,746      | 19,448      | 20,176      | 20,931      | 21,714      | As General Expenses         |
| I & I Work                          | 30,000      | 31,123      | 32,288      | 33,496      | 34,750      | 36,051      | 37,400      | 38,800      | 40,252      | 41,759      | As General Expenses         |
| Required Testing                    | 2,000       | 2,075       | 2,153       | 2,233       | 2,317       | 2,403       | 2,493       | 2,587       | 2,683       | 2,784       | As General Expenses         |
| System Maint & Supply               | 95,000      | 98,556      | 102,245     | 106,071     | 110,041     | 114,160     | 118,433     | 122,866     | 127,464     | 132,235     | As General Expenses         |
| Dues                                | 1,200       | 1,245       | 1,292       | 1,340       | 1,390       | 1,442       | 1,496       | 1,552       | 1,610       | 1,670       | As General Expenses         |
| Attorney                            | 3,000       | 3,112       | 3,229       | 3,350       | 3,475       | 3,605       | 3,740       | 3,880       | 4,025       | 4,176       | As General Expenses         |
| Professional Services               | 40,000      | 41,497      | 43,050      | 44,662      | 46,333      | 48,067      | 49,867      | 51,733      | 53,669      | 55,678      | As General Expenses         |
| Travel & Training - Staff           | 6,000       | 6,225       | 6,458       | 6,699       | 6,950       | 7,210       | 7,480       | 7,760       | 8,050       | 8,352       | As General Expenses         |
| Meter Readers                       | 15,000      | 15,561      | 16,144      | 16,748      | 17,375      | 18,025      | 18,700      | 19,400      | 20,126      | 20,879      | As General Expenses         |
| Ordinance Enforcement               | 500         | 519         | 538         | 558         | 579         | 601         | 623         | 647         | 671         | 696         | As General Expenses         |
| Total Materials & Services          | \$417,412   | \$432,499   | \$448,135   | \$464,340   | \$481,136   | \$498,544   | \$516,587   | \$535,288   | \$554,671   | \$574,760   |                             |
| Total Sewer O&M Expenses            | \$1,350,357 | \$1,393,875 | \$1,438,814 | \$1,485,219 | \$1,533,141 | \$1,582,628 | \$1,633,732 | \$1,686,509 | \$1,741,011 | \$1,797,298 |                             |
| Additional O&M                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
| FTE                                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | As Salaries                 |
| Equipment                           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | As Equipment                |
| Maintenance                         | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | As Materials & Supplies     |
| Total Additional O&M                | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |                             |
| T-t-I ORM F                         | Ć4 250 257  | Ć4 202 07F  | 64 420 04 4 | Ć4 40E 240  | Ć4 522 444  | Ć4 F02 C20  | 64 622 722  | Ć4 505 F00  | Ć4 744 044  | ć4 707 200  |                             |
| Total O&M Expenses                  | \$1,350,357 | \$1,393,875 | \$1,438,814 | \$1,485,219 | \$1,533,141 | \$1,582,628 | \$1,633,732 | \$1,686,509 | \$1,741,011 | \$1,797,298 |                             |
| Taxes & Transfers                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
| GF City Hall / Civic Hall Operating | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | \$44,823    | As Flat                     |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve           | 82,000      | 82,000      | 82,000      | 82,000      | 82,000      | 82,000      | 106,600     | 114,595     | 120,325     | 126,341     | As Sewer Master Plan Reserv |
| Sewer Debt Service Reserve          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |                             |
| Total Taxes & Transfers             | \$126,823   | \$126,823   | \$126,823   | \$126,823   | \$126,823   | \$126,823   | \$151,423   | \$159,418   | \$165,148   | \$171,164   |                             |
| Rate Funded Capital                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$239,492 2024 Dep. Exp.    |

|   | Budgeted    |             |             |             |             | Projected   |             |             |             |             |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|   | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     | FY 2030     | FY 2031     | FY 2032     | FY 2033     | FY 2034     | FY 2035     | Notes                    |
| Debt Service  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Existing  | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | Debt Schedule            |
| Assumed Low Interest Loan                           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | Calc'd @ 2.5% for 20 yrs |
| Assumed Revenue Bond                                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | Calc'd @ 5% for 20 yrs   |
| Additional Long-Term Debt                           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | Calc'd @ 5% for 20 yrs   |
| Total Debt Service                                  | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |                          |
| LESS: Other Funding                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Debt Reserves                                       | \$0         | \$0<br>     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |                          |
| Net Debt Service                                    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |                          |
| Reserve Funding                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Sewer Operating Reserve (500)                       | (\$227,385) | (\$190,641) | (\$128,963) | (\$57,906)  | \$23,498    | \$77,146    | \$64,574    | \$59,921    | \$57,358    | \$54,354    |                          |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve (520)                     | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |                          |
| To / (From) Sewer Debt Reserve (560)                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |                          |
| To / (From) Sewer SDC Reserve (590) - Improvement   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |                          |
| To / (From) Sewer SDC Reserve (590) - Reimbursement | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |                          |
| Total Reserve Funding                               | (\$227,385) | (\$190,641) | (\$128,963) | (\$57,906)  | \$23,498    | \$77,146    | \$64,574    | \$59,921    | \$57,358    | \$54,354    |                          |
| Total Revenue Requirement                           | \$1,249,795 | \$1,330,057 | \$1,436,674 | \$1,554,137 | \$1,683,461 | \$1,786,597 | \$1,849,730 | \$1,905,847 | \$1,963,517 | \$2,022,816 |                          |
| Bal. / (Def.) of Funds                              | (\$48,821)  | (\$150,612) | (\$261,056) | (\$380,887) | (\$510,904) | (\$613,108) | (\$674,600) | (\$729,299) | (\$785,640) | (\$843,671) |                          |
| Total Bal. / (Def.) of Funds                        | (\$48,821)  | (\$150,612) | (\$261,056) | (\$380,887) | (\$510,904) | (\$613,108) | (\$674,600) | (\$729,299) | (\$785,640) | (\$843,671) |                          |
| Balance a % of Rate Adj. Req'd                      | 4.3%        | 13.1%       | 22.7%       | 33.2%       | 44.5%       | 53.4%       | 58.7%       | 63.5%       | 68.4%       | 73.4%       |                          |
| Proposed Rate Adjustment                            | 8.5%        | 8.5%        | 8.5%        | 8.5%        | 8.5%        | 4.0%        | 3.0%        | 3.0%        | 3.0%        | 3.0%        |                          |
| Months of Adjustment                                | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           |                          |
| Add'l Revenue with Rate Adj.                        | \$48,821    | \$150,612   | \$261,056   | \$380,887   | \$510,904   | \$613,108   | \$674,600   | \$729,299   | \$785,640   | \$843,671   |                          |
| Bal. / (Def.) After Rate Adj.                       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | (\$0)       | \$0         | \$0         |                          |
| Add'l Rate Adj. Reg'd                               | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        |                          |

|  | Budgeted           |                    |                     |                    |                    | Projected          |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|  | FY 2026            | FY 2027            | FY 2028             | FY 2029            | FY 2030            | FY 2031            | FY 2032               | FY 2033         | FY 2034           | FY 2035               | Notes               |
| Avg Residential Monthly Bill               | \$50.80            |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Customer Bill on Proposed Adj.             | \$55.12            | \$59.80            | \$64.89             | \$70.40            | \$76.39            | \$79.44            | \$81.82               | \$84.28         | \$86.81           | \$89.41               |                     |
| Bill Difference - Bi-Monthly               | 4.32               | 4.69               | 5.08                | 5.52               | 5.98               | 3.06               | 2.38                  | 2.45            | 2.53              | 2.60                  |                     |
| Cumulative Bill Difference                 | 4.32               | 9.00               | 14.09               | 19.60              | 25.59              | 28.64              | 31.02                 | 33.48           | 36.01             | 38.61                 |                     |
|  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio (all debt)     | 21/2               | A1/A               | 11/4                | 11/4               | 11/4               | 11/4               |                       | 21/2            | 11/1              | 21/2                  |                     |
| Before Rate Adjustment                     | N/A                | N/A                | N/A                 | N/A                | N/A                | N/A                | N/A                   | N/A             | N/A               | N/A                   |                     |
| After Proposed Rate Adjustment             | N/A                | N/A                | N/A                 | N/A                | N/A                | N/A                | N/A                   | N/A             | N/A               | N/A                   |                     |
| Reserve Funds                              |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Beginning Reserve Balance                  | \$3,818,373        | \$2,085,897        | \$2,022,941         | \$2,021,353        | \$2,090,858        | \$2,241,738        | \$2,446,169           | \$2,662,458     | \$2,882,214       | \$3,105,308           |                     |
| Sewer Operating Reserve (500)              |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Beginning Balance                          | \$845,212          | \$617,827          | \$427,186           | \$298,223          | \$240,318          | \$263,816          | \$340,962             | \$405,536       | \$465,457         | \$522,815             |                     |
| Plus: Additions                            | 0                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 23,498             | 77,146             | 64,574                | 59,921          | 57,358            | 54,354                |                     |
| Less: Uses of Funds                        | (227,385)          | (190,641)          | (128,963)           | (57,906)           | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0               | 0                 | 0                     |                     |
| Inding Balance                             | \$617,827          | \$427,186          | \$298,223           | \$240,318          | \$263,816          | \$340,962          | \$405,536             | \$465,457       | \$522,815         | \$577,169             |                     |
| Target - 90 days O&M                       | \$332,965          | \$343,695          | \$354,776           | \$366,218          | \$378,035          | \$390,237          | \$402,838             | \$415,851       | \$429,290         | \$443,169             |                     |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve (520)            |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Beginning Balance                          | \$386,448          | \$474,245          | \$511,608           | \$547,721          | \$582,501          | \$615,863          | \$647,716             | \$702,569       | \$764,089         | \$830,034             |                     |
| Plus: Additions                            | 82,000             | 82,000             | 82,000              | 82,000             | 82,000             | 82,000             | 106,600               | 114,595         | 120,325           | 126,341               |                     |
| Plus: Interest                             | 5,797              | 7,114              | 7,674               | 8,216              | 8,738              | 9,238              | 9,716                 | 10,539          | 11,461            | 12,451                |                     |
| Less: Uses of Funds                        | 0                  | (51,750)           | (53,561)            | (55,436)           | (57,376)           | (59,384)           | (61,463)              | (63,614)        | (65,840)          | (68,145)              |                     |
| Ending Balance                             | \$474,245          | \$511,608          | \$547,721           | \$582,501          | \$615,863          | \$647,716          | \$702,569             | \$764,089       | \$830,034         | \$900,681             |                     |
| (550)                                      |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Sewer Debt Reserve (560) Beginning Balance | \$1,006,268        | \$1,021,362        | \$1,036,682         | \$1,052,233        | \$1,068,016        | \$1,084,036        | \$1,100,297           | \$1,116,801     | \$1,133,553       | \$1,150,557           |                     |
| Plus: Additions                            | <b>\$1,000,208</b> | <b>\$1,021,362</b> | \$ <b>1,030,082</b> | <b>\$1,052,255</b> | <b>\$1,068,016</b> | <b>\$1,064,036</b> | <b>\$1,100,297</b>    | 31,116,801      | <b>31,133,333</b> | \$ <b>1,130,33</b> 7  | i                   |
| Plus: Interest                             | 15,094             | 15,320             | 15,550              | 15,783             | 16,020             | 16,261             | 16,504                | 16,752          | 17,003            | 17,258                |                     |
| Less: Uses of Funds                        | 13,094             | 13,320             | 13,330              | 13,783             | 10,020             | 10,201             | 10,304                | 10,732          | 17,003            | 17,238                |                     |
| Ending Balance                             | \$1,021,362        | \$1,036,682        | \$1,052,233         | \$1,068,016        | \$1,084,036        | \$1,100,297        | \$1,116,801           | \$1,133,553     | \$1,150,557       | \$1,167,815           | i                   |
| numb balance                               | 71,021,302         | 71,030,002         | 71,032,233          | 31,000,010         | 71,004,030         | 31,100,237         | 71,110,001            | 71,133,333      | 71,130,337        | 71,107,013            |                     |
| ewer SDC Reserve (590) - Improvement       |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       | •                   |
| Beginning Balance                          | \$782,968          | (\$13,877)         | \$41,123            | \$96,739           | \$153,190          | \$210,488          | <b>\$268,646</b><br>0 | \$327,675       | \$387,590         | <b>\$448,404</b><br>0 | •                   |
| Plus: Additions                            | 0                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |                       | 0               | 0                 |                       | An Contamon Carrett |
| Plus: Revenue Plus: Interest               | 55,000<br>11,745   | 55,000<br>0        | 55,000<br>617       | 55,000<br>1,451    | 55,000<br>2,298    | 55,000<br>3,157    | 55,000<br>4,030       | 55,000<br>4,915 | 55,000<br>5,814   | 55,000<br>6,726       | As Customer Growth  |
|  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    | 4,030                 |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Less: Uses of Funds                        | (863,590)          | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |                       | 0               | 0                 | 0                     | •                   |
| Ending Balance                             | (\$13,877)         | \$41,123           | \$96,739            | \$153,190          | \$210,488          | \$268,646          | \$327,675             | \$387,590       | \$448,404         | \$510,130             |                     |
| Sewer SDC Reserve (590) - Reimbursement    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Beginning Balance                          | \$797,477          | (\$13,659)         | \$6,341             | \$26,436           | \$46,833           | \$67,535           | \$88,548              | \$109,877       | \$131,525         | \$153,498             |                     |
| Plus: Additions                            | 0                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0               | 0                 | 0                     |                     |
| Plus: Revenue                              | 20,000             | 20,000             | 20,000              | 20,000             | 20,000             | 20,000             | 20,000                | 20,000          | 20,000            | 20,000                | As Customer Growth  |
| Plus: Interest                             | 11,962             | 0                  | 95                  | 397                | 702                | 1,013              | 1,328                 | 1,648           | 1,973             | 2,302                 |                     |
| Less: Uses of Funds                        | (843,098)          | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0               | 0                 | 0                     |                     |
| nding Balance                              | (\$13,659)         | \$6,341            | \$26,436            | \$46,833           | \$67,535           | \$88,548           | \$109,877             | \$131,525       | \$153,498         | \$175,800             |                     |
| otal Ending Reserves                       | \$2,085,897        | \$2,022,941        | \$2,021,353         | \$2,090,858        | \$2,241,738        | \$2,446,169        | \$2,662,458           | \$2,882,214     | \$3,105,308       | \$3,331,596           |                     |
| _  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                       |                 |                   |                       |                     |
| Total Min Target (90 days of O&M)          | \$332,965          | \$343,695          | \$354,776           | \$366,218          | \$378,035          | \$390,237          | \$402,838             | \$415,851       | \$429,290         | \$443,169             |                     |

|   | FY 2026     | FY 2027  | FY 2028  | FY 2029  | FY 2030  | FY 2031  | FY 2032  | FY 2033  | FY 2034  | FY 2035  | Total       | ı |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---|
| Sewer Improvement Projects              |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |   |
| Sea Level Rise [1]                      | \$0         | \$51,750 | \$53,561 | \$55,436 | \$57,376 | \$59,384 | \$61,463 | \$63,614 | \$65,840 | \$68,145 | \$536,570   |   |
| Total                                   | \$0         | \$51,750 | \$53,561 | \$55,436 | \$57,376 | \$59,384 | \$61,463 | \$63,614 | \$65,840 | \$68,145 | \$536,570   |   |
| Sewer SDC CIP                           |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |   |
| Contracted Materials - Improvement      | \$863,590   | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$863,590   |   |
| Contracted Materials - Reimbursement    | 843,098     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 843,098     |   |
| Total                                   | \$1,706,688 | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$1,706,688 |   |
| Future Unidentified Capital             | \$0         | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0         |   |
| Transfer to Cash Reserve                | \$0         | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0         |   |
| otal Capital Improvement Projects       | \$1,706,688 | \$51,750 | \$53,561 | \$55,436 | \$57,376 | \$59,384 | \$61,463 | \$63,614 | \$65,840 | \$68,145 | \$2,243,258 |   |
| Less: Outside Funding Sources           |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |   |
| Sewer Operating Reserve (500)           | \$0         | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0         |   |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve (520)         | 0           | 51,750   | 53,561   | 55,436   | 57,376   | 59,384   | 61,463   | 63,614   | 65,840   | 68,145   | 536,570     |   |
| Sewer SDC Reserve (590) - Improvement   | 863,590     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 863,590     |   |
| Sewer SDC Reserve (590) - Reimbursement | 843,098     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 843,098     |   |
| Assumed Low Interest Loan               | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0           |   |
| Assumed Revenue Bond                    | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0           |   |
| Additional Revenue Bonds                | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0           |   |
| Total Funding Sources                   | \$1,706,688 | \$51,750 | \$53,561 | \$55,436 | \$57,376 | \$59,384 | \$61,463 | \$63,614 | \$65,840 | \$68,145 | \$2,243,258 |   |
| Rate Funded Capital                     | \$0         | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0         |   |

<sup>[1] -</sup> Inflated as Sewer Master Plan Reserve Contribution

|                         | -                         | January   | February | March     | April May | June | July      | August | September | October | November  | December    | Total       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Non-Residential         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
| Fixed Fee               | \$ / Bill                 |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
| Sewer Base              | \$69.90                   | 88        |          | 88        | 88        |      | 88        |        | 88        |         | 88        |             | 88          |
| Sewer Master Plan       | 7.70                      | 88        |          | 88        | 88        |      | 88        |        | 88        |         | 88        |             | 88          |
| Sewer Debt              | 24.00                     | 88        |          | 88        | 88        |      | 88        |        | 88        |         | 88        |             | 88          |
|                         |                           | 88        |          | 88        | 88        |      | 88        |        | 88        |         | 88        |             | 88          |
| Total Non-Residential F | Revenue                   | \$8,941   |          | \$8,941   | \$8,941   |      | \$8,941   |        | \$8,941   |         | \$8,941   |             | \$53,645    |
| Residential             |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
| Fixed Fee               | \$ / Bill                 |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
| Sewer Base              | \$69.90                   | 1,831     |          | 1,831     | 1,831     |      | 1,831     |        | 1,831     |         | 1,831     |             | 1,831       |
| Sewer Master Plan       |                           | 1,721     |          | 1,721     | 1,721     |      | 1,721     |        | 1,721     |         | 1,721     |             | 1,721       |
| Sewer Debt              | 24.00                     | 1,721     |          | 1,721     | 1,721     |      | 1,721     |        | 1,721     |         | 1,721     |             | 1,721       |
| Seriel Sest             | 200                       |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
|                         |                           | 1,758     |          | 1,758     | 1,758     |      | 1,758     |        | 1,758     |         | 1,758     |             | 1,758       |
| Total Residential Rever | nue                       | \$182,513 |          | \$182,513 | \$182,513 |      | \$182,513 |        | \$182,513 |         | \$182,513 |             | \$1,095,079 |
| Summary                 |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
| Customers               |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
| Non-Residential         |                           | 88        |          | 88        | 88        |      | 88        |        | 88        |         | 88        |             | 88          |
| Residential             |                           | 1,758     |          | 1,758     | 1,758     |      | 1,758     |        | 1,758     |         | 1,758     |             | 1,758       |
|                         | Total Number of Customers | 1,846     |          | 1,846     | 1,846     |      | 1,846     |        | 1,846     |         | 1,846     |             | 1,846       |
| Revenues                |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
| Non-Residential         |                           | \$8,941   |          | \$8,941   | \$8,941   |      | \$8,941   |        | \$8,941   |         | \$8,941   |             | \$53,645    |
| Residential             |                           | 182,513   |          | 182,513   | 182,513   |      | 182,513   |        | 182,513   |         | 182,513   |             | 1,095,079   |
|                         | Total Revenues            | \$191,454 |          | \$191,454 | \$191,454 |      | \$191,454 |        | \$191,454 |         | \$191,454 |             | \$1,148,724 |
|                         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           | 2024 Actual | \$1,137,263 |
|                         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           | Difference  | \$1,137,203 |
|                         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           |             |             |
|                         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           | Percent     | 1.0%        |
|                         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           | 2025 Budget | \$1,116,640 |
|                         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           | Difference  | \$32,084    |
|                         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           | Percent     | 2.9%        |
|                         |                           |           |          |           |           |      |           |        |           |         |           | ļ           |             |

City of Rockaway Beach Sewer Rate Study Customer Distribution Factors Exhibit 6

|                 | Actual Cu              | stomer |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------|
|                 | Number of              | % of   |
|                 | Account <sup>[1]</sup> | Total  |
| Residential     | 1,758                  | 95.2%  |
| Non-Residential | 88                     | 4.8%   |
| Total           | 1,846                  | 100.0% |
|                 |                        | (AC)   |
| Notes           |                        |        |

[1] - Based on 2025 Billing Data

## City of Rockaway Beach Sewer Rate Study Revenue Distribution Factor Exhibit 7

|                 | Projected FY 2026 | % of<br>Total |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Residential     | \$1,095,079       | 95.3%         |
| Non-Residential | \$53,645          | 4.7%          |
| Total           | \$1,148,724       | 100.0%        |
|                 |                   | (RR)          |

Page 1 of 1

|                                | Test Year | Actual<br>Customer | Revenue<br>Related | Direct<br>Assignment |                         |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                | FY 2026   | (AC)               | (RR)               | (DA)                 | Basis of Classification |
| Personnel Services             |           |                    |                    |                      |                         |
| Maint Workers Wages            | \$134,694 | \$134,694          | \$0                | \$0                  | 100.0% AC               |
| Extra Labor Wages              | 12,000    | 12,000             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Office Asst. Wages             | 172,114   | 172,114            | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Super Pub Works                | 47,374    | 47,374             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Plant Op Wages                 | 68,419    | 68,419             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Standby - Sewer                | 1,733     | 1,733              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Overtime Sewer                 | 7,010     | 7,010              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Accrued Vac - Comp Time        | 44,342    | 44,342             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| City Manager Wages             | 16,172    | 16,172             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Code Enforcement               | 13,780    | 13,780             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Public Works Director          | 41,181    | 41,181             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Mayor & Council Stipend        | 1,470     | 1,470              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Payroll Exp - Sewer            | 372,656   | 372,656            | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Total Personnel Services       | \$932,945 | \$932,945          | \$0                | \$0                  |                         |
|                                |           |                    |                    |                      |                         |
| Naterials & Services           |           |                    |                    |                      |                         |
| Electricity - Sewer            | \$34,000  | \$34,000           | \$0                | \$0                  | 100.0% AC               |
| Emergency Service              | 1,000     | 1,000              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Building Maintenance - Sewer   | 6,000     | 6,000              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Communication and Technology   | 15,500    | 15,500             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Plant Chemicals & Sup          | 72,000    | 72,000             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Admin & Billing                | 31,000    | 31,000             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Ins - Vehicle, Liab, Equip, BL | 31,781    | 31,781             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Audit & Bond                   | 5,831     | 5,831              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Fuel & Oil                     | 12,000    | 12,000             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Vehicle Maintenance, Sup & Rep | 15,600    | 15,600             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| I & I Work                     | 30,000    | 30,000             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Required Testing               | 2,000     | 2,000              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| System Maint & Supply          | 95,000    | 95,000             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Dues                           | 1,200     | 1,200              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Attorney                       | 3,000     | 3,000              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Professional Services          | 40,000    | 40,000             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Travel & Training - Staff      | 6,000     | 6,000              | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Meter Readers                  | 15,000    | 15,000             | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Ordinance Enforcement          | 500       | 500                | 0                  | 0                    | 100.0% AC               |
| Total Materials & Services     | \$417,412 | \$417,412          | \$0                | \$0                  |                         |
| _                              |           |                    |                    |                      |                         |

|   |             | Actual             | Revenue | Direct     |                         |
|---|-------------|--------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|
|   | Test Year   | Customer           | Related | Assignment |                         |
|   | FY 2026     | (AC)               | (RR)    | (DA)       | Basis of Classification |
| Additional O&M                                      |             |                    |         |            |                         |
| FTE   | \$0         | \$0                | \$0     | \$0        | 100.0% AC               |
| Equipment   | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | 100.0% AC               |
| Maintenance   | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | 100.0% AC               |
| Total Additional O&M                                | \$0         | \$0                | \$0     | \$0        |                         |
| Total O&M Expenses                                  | \$1,350,357 | \$1,350,357        | \$0     | \$0        |                         |
| Taxes & Transfers                                   |             |                    |         |            |                         |
| GF City Hall / Civic Hall Operating                 | \$44,823    | \$44,823           | \$0     | \$0        | 100.0% AC               |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve                           | 82,000      | 82,000             | 0       | 0          | 100.0% AC               |
| Sewer Master Flat Reserve                           | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | 100.0% AC               |
| Total Taxes & Transfers                             | \$126,823   | \$126,823          | \$0     | \$0        | 200.076 7.0             |
| •   |             |                    |         |            | A. 0014                 |
| Rate Funded Capital                                 | \$0         | \$0                | \$0     | \$0        | As O&M                  |
| Debt Service  |             |                    |         |            |                         |
| Existing  | \$0         | \$0                | \$0     | \$0        | As Net Plant            |
| Assumed Low Interest Loan                           | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As Net Plant            |
| Assumed Revenue Bond                                | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As Net Plant            |
| Additional Long-Term Debt                           | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As Net Plant            |
| Total Debt Service                                  | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As Net Plant            |
| LESS: Other Funding                                 |             |                    |         |            |                         |
| Debt Reserves                                       | \$0         | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As Debt                 |
| Net Debt Service                                    | \$0         | \$0                | \$0     | \$0        |                         |
| Reserve Funding                                     |             |                    |         |            |                         |
| Sewer Operating Reserve (500)                       | (\$227,385) | (\$227,385)        | \$0     | \$0        | As O&M                  |
| Sewer Master Plan Reserve (520)                     | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As O&M                  |
| To / (From) Sewer Debt Reserve (560)                | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As O&M                  |
| To / (From) Sewer SDC Reserve (590) - Improvement   | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As O&M                  |
| To / (From) Sewer SDC Reserve (590) - Reimbursement | 0           | 0                  | 0       | 0          | As O&M                  |
| Total Reserve Funding                               | (\$227,385) | (\$227,385)        | \$0     | \$0        |                         |
| Total Revenue Requirement                           | \$1,249,795 | \$1,249,795        | \$0     | \$0        |                         |
| Less: Non-Operating Revenue                         |             |                    |         |            |                         |
| Interest  | \$34,000    | \$34,000           | \$0     | \$0        | As Revenue Requirement  |
| New Sewer Connections                               | 17,250      | \$34,000<br>17,250 | 50<br>0 | ٥<br>0     | As Revenue Requirement  |
| Misc Receipts - Sewer                               | 1,000       | 1,000              | 0       | 0          | As Revenue Requirement  |
| Total Other Revenues                                | \$52,250    | \$52,250           | <br>\$0 | \$0        | Nevende Negamement      |
|   |             |                    |         |            |                         |
| Net Revenue Requirement                             | \$1,197,545 | \$1,197,545        | \$0     | \$0        |                         |

City of Rockaway Beach Sewer Rate Study Exhibit 9 Distribution of Total Revenue Requirement

|                            | FY 2026     |             | Non-        | Basis of     |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                            | Expenses    | Residential | Residential | Distribution |
| Customer Related           |             |             |             |              |
| Actual Customer            | \$1,197,545 | \$1,140,063 | \$57,482    | (AC)         |
| Total Customer Related     | \$1,197,545 | \$1,140,063 | \$57,482    |              |
| Revenue Related            | \$0         | \$0         | 0           | (RR)         |
| Direct Assignment          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | (DA)         |
| Total Revenue Requirements | \$1,197,545 | \$1,140,063 | \$57,482    |              |

City of Rockaway Beach Sewer Rate Study Exhibit 10 Cost of Service Analysis Summary

|                                 | FY 2026<br>Expenses | Residential | Non-<br>Residential |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Contribution            | \$1,148,724         | \$1,095,079 | \$53,645            |
| Distributed Costs               | \$1,197,545         | \$1,140,063 | \$57,482            |
| Balance / (Deficiency) of Funds | (\$48,821)          | (\$44,983)  | (\$3,837)           |
| Required % Change in Rates      | 4.3%                | 4.1%        | 7.2%                |

City of Rockaway Beach Sewer Rate Study Rate Schedule

| Present  |   |   | Proposed  |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rates    | 1.1.2026  | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   | FY 2030   |
| Rate     |   |   |   |   |   |
| \$69.90  | \$100.50  | \$109.00  | \$118.30  | \$128.40  | \$139.30  |
| 7.70     | 8.40  | 9.10  | 9.90  | 10.70   | 11.60   |
| 24.00    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| \$101.60 | \$108.90  | \$118.10  | \$128.20  | \$139.10  | \$150.90  |
| \$50.80  | \$54.45   | \$59.05   | \$64.10   | \$69.55   | \$75.45   |
|          |   |   |   |   |   |
| \$69.90  | \$100.50  | \$109.00  | \$118.30  | \$128.40  | \$139.30  |
| 7.70     | 8.40  | 9.10  | 9.90  | 10.70   | 11.60   |
| 24.00    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| \$101.60 | \$108.90  | \$118.10  | \$128.20  | \$139.10  | \$150.90  |
| \$50.80  | \$54.45   | \$59.05   | \$64.10   | \$69.55   | \$75.45   |
|          | **Rates**  **Rate** \$69.90 7.70 24.00 **\$101.60  \$50.80  \$69.90 7.70 24.00 \$101.60 | Rates         1.1.2026           Rate         \$69.90         \$100.50           7.70         8.40           24.00         0.00           \$101.60         \$108.90           \$50.80         \$54.45           \$69.90         \$100.50           7.70         8.40           24.00         0.00           \$101.60         \$108.90 | Rates         1.1.2026         FY 2027           Rate         \$69.90         \$100.50         \$109.00           7.70         8.40         9.10           24.00         0.00         0.00           \$101.60         \$108.90         \$118.10           \$50.80         \$54.45         \$59.05           \$69.90         \$100.50         \$109.00           7.70         8.40         9.10           24.00         0.00         0.00           \$101.60         \$108.90         \$118.10 | Rates         1.1.2026         FY 2027         FY 2028           Rate         \$69.90         \$100.50         \$109.00         \$118.30           7.70         8.40         9.10         9.90           24.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           \$101.60         \$108.90         \$118.10         \$128.20           \$50.80         \$54.45         \$59.05         \$64.10           \$69.90         \$100.50         \$109.00         \$118.30           7.70         8.40         9.10         9.90           24.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           \$101.60         \$108.90         \$118.10         \$128.20 | Rates         1.1.2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Rate         \$69.90         \$100.50         \$109.00         \$118.30         \$128.40           7.70         8.40         9.10         9.90         10.70           24.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           \$101.60         \$108.90         \$118.10         \$128.20         \$139.10           \$50.80         \$54.45         \$59.05         \$64.10         \$69.55           \$69.90         \$100.50         \$109.00         \$118.30         \$128.40           7.70         8.40         9.10         9.90         10.70           24.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           \$101.60         \$108.90         \$118.10         \$128.20         \$139.10 |

# Rockaway Beach Fire Rescue

276 Hwy 101 S PO Box 5 Rockaway Beach OR 97136 503-374-1752



December 1, 2025

Honorable Mayor, City Council and City Manager of Rockaway Beach

Fire Department Council Report:

The following is a summary of the activities and operations of the Rockaway Beach Fire Rescue Department for the month of November 2025.

The Department responded to or participated in 52 (1.73/day) events during the month of November 2025; the breakdown is listed below.

| Year to Date | <u> 2021</u> | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| 911 Calls    | 388          | 363  | 379  | 390  | 480  |
| Non-Emergent | 237          | 254  | 296  | 323  | 317  |
| Trainings    | 95           | 103  | 95   | 97   | 119  |
| Total        | 720          | 720  | 770  | 810  | 916  |

Training update- The department focused on November Thursday night training Ladder Truck training and familiarity December training will continue to focus on Ladder Truck training.

During the month of November crews were on the beach 3 times providing information to citizens and visitors. The Department continues to work with State Parks to better coordinate our safety and enforcement actions on the Beach.

|   | November | YTD  |
|---|----------|------|
| Fires Extinguished-                     | 0        | 102  |
| Tanks of Water-                         | 0        | 74   |
| Dog Biscuits-                           | 0        | 315  |
| Garbage collected-                      | 0        | 45.5 |
| Water/Fire Safety Information/Messages- | 2        | 183  |
| Volunteer Hours-                        | 0        | 31   |

Emergency Management update- Captain Grace is working on mapping our evacuation routes and calculating how many signs are needed to properly identify the routes and assembly areas. We are anticipating project completion this spring. With the winter season approaching I want to remind the council that the FD is prepared to open a warming center in the event of a power outage or extended cold weather.

The ISO project is completed, and final documents have been turned in. We anticipate our results to be available by the end of the month. I will keep the council informed.

Santa will be at the Station on Saturday December 13<sup>th</sup> at 6pm. You are all cordially invited to attend this annual event. We will have cookies, hot beverages, door prizes, Fire Engine rides and of course visits and pictures with Santa.

Save the date of April  $4^{th}$ . We will be having our community pancake feed and Easter egg hunt. This year we will be adding an open house featuring disaster preparedness. As the date gets closer, we will provide more details.

Have a safe and festive holiday season.

Respectfully submitted,

Todd Hesse

Fire Chief

Rockaway Beach Fire Rescue

# TILLAMOOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE



#### **CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE**

Sheriff Joshua Brown

#### **Rockaway Beach Patrol**

Month of November 2025

November continued October's trend of low criminal cases. Deputies showed a strong presence through active patrols, traffic enforcement and ordinance enforcement.

Notable calls for service this month include a report of a suspicious male caught on a residential camera on South Harbor Street. The person was not located.

A hit and run with property damage was reported at a local store parking lot.

A suspicious vehicle where the driver was walking into people's yards in the City of Rockaway portion of Nedonna was reported. The person was contacted and warned regarding trespass.

A cold burglary was reported on Pacific View Drive. There is no suspect information.

A juvenile was caught by Neahkahnie High School staff with an illicit substance.

A male was reportedly harassing children at the Anchor Street Park. No suspect information is known.

We hope everyone had a safe and happy Thanksgiving. The weather is getting colder, so prepare for longer drive times to allow for poor road conditions.

Other call numbers are noted in the statistics report provided.

**Undersheriff Matt Kelly** 

# **Tillamook County Sheriff's Office**

# **Rockaway Beach Incidents**

| Rockaway Beach Incidents |                   |                 |                        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Incident Date And Time   | Incident Type     | Employee Number | Incident Address Venue |  |  |  |
| 11/01/2025 00:05:14      | Incom 911         | 216             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/01/2025 09:12:50      | Suspicious        | 215             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/01/2025 10:01:33      | Hit & Run         | 215             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/01/2025 10:01:33      | Hit & Run         | 604             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/01/2025 16:44:15      | Harassment        | 216             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/01/2025 19:30:47      | Suspicious        | 216             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/01/2025 21:57:41      | 57                | 211             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/02/2025 10:56:07      | Disturbance       | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/02/2025 10:56:07      | Disturbance       | 228             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/02/2025 11:54:35      | Civil Service     | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/02/2025 12:47:30      | BUSINESS CHECK    | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/02/2025 13:42:47      | Vehicle           | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/02/2025 15:45:33      | Follow Up         | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/02/2025 22:28:04      | Traffic Stop      | 225             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/02/2025 22:42:51      | Traffic Stop      | 225             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/03/2025 01:02:00      | BUSINESS CHECK    | 219             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/03/2025 10:55:40      | Home Check        | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/03/2025 11:23:42      | Traffic Stop      | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/03/2025 12:40:59      | Speed Enforcement | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/03/2025 12:52:56      | Traffic Stop      | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/03/2025 13:28:57      | Traffic Stop      | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/03/2025 13:52:53      | Civil Service     | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/03/2025 21:36:07      | Traffic Stop      | 225             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/04/2025 09:31:37      | Follow Up         | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/04/2025 10:03:39      | BUSINESS CHECK    | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/04/2025 11:32:06      | BUSINESS CHECK    | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/04/2025 12:40:25      | Speed Enforcement | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/04/2025 13:04:58      | Traffic Stop      | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/04/2025 15:36:28      | Alarm             | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/04/2025 22:20:05      | Traffic Stop      | 219             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 08:27:58      | Harassment        | 215             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 11:41:40      | Follow Up         | 215             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 12:09:26      | Welfare check     | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 12:42:54      | Contact           | 215             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 12:46:25      | Speed Enforcement | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 12:54:36      | Traffic Stop      | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 13:10:19      | Traffic Stop      | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 13:18:22      | Traffic Stop      | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 13:24:37      | Traffic Stop      | 210             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 13:24:37      | Traffic Stop      | 228             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/05/2025 22:44:58      | Traffic Stop      | 219             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/06/2025 09:48:26      | Property          | 215             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/06/2025 13:50:07      | Welfare check     | 215             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/06/2025 23:01:11      | BUSINESS CHECK    | 225             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/06/2025 23:06:41      | BUSINESS CHECK    | 225             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/06/2025 23:10:46      | BUSINESS CHECK    | 225             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
| 11/07/2025 04:06:41      | Info              | 215             | Rockaway Beach         |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |                 |                        |  |  |  |

| 11/07/2025 09:25:57                        | Follow Up                               | 223        | Rockaway Beach |
|--|---|------------|----------------|
| 11/07/2025 11:16:12                        | Follow Up                               | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/07/2025 16:39:28                        | Ordinance Violation                     | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/07/2025 20:59:26                        | Traffic Stop                            | 220        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 09:04:38                        | Follow Up                               | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 10:01:53                        | Traffic                                 | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 12:46:43                        | Alarm                                   | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 16:15:44                        | Home Check                              | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 16:25:31                        | Suspicious                              | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 18:51:32                        | Welfare check                           | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 22:07:23                        | Alarm                                   | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 23:18:39                        | Traffic Stop                            | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 23:18:39                        | Traffic Stop                            | 220        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 23:29:31                        | Traffic Stop                            | 220        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 23:38:23                        | Traffic Stop                            | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 23:38:23                        | Traffic Stop                            | 220        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 23:58:40                        | Traffic Stop                            | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/08/2025 23:58:40                        | Traffic Stop                            | 220        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/09/2025 10:00:33                        | Suspicious                              | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/09/2025 11:38:47                        | BUSINESS CHECK                          | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/09/2025 14:46:06                        | Vehicle                                 | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/09/2025 14:51:59                        | Traffic Stop                            | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/09/2025 15:09:21                        | Traffic Stop                            | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/09/2025 15:43:05                        | Traffic Stop                            | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/09/2025 15:55:29                        | Traffic Stop                            | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/09/2025 16:09:32                        | Traffic Stop                            | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/10/2025 12:41:43                        | Speed Enforcement                       | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/10/2025 13:00:41                        | Traffic Stop                            | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/10/2025 13:30:57                        | Traffic Stop                            | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/10/2025 14:15:13                        | BUSINESS CHECK                          | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/10/2025 15:59:46                        | Traffic Stop                            | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/11/2025 00:14:07                        | Alarm                                   | 225        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/11/2025 02:00:43                        | Traffic Stop                            | 225        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/11/2025 10:16:35                        | Home Check                              | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/11/2025 12:55:49                        | BUSINESS CHECK                          | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/11/2025 21:34:08                        | Follow Up                               | 225        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/12/2025 14:50:38                        | Trespass                                | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/12/2025 16:05:31                        | Traffic Stop                            | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/12/2025 21:12:22                        | Suspicious                              | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/13/2025 11:12:23                        | Warrant                                 | 214        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/13/2025 11:12:23                        | Warrant                                 | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/13/2025 11:51:24                        | Burglary                                | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/13/2025 13:44:50                        | Home Check                              | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/13/2025 20:02:48                        | MVA                                     | 242        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/13/2025 20:02:48                        | MVA                                     | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/13/2025 20:02:48                        | MVA                                     | 231        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/13/2025 21:17:37                        | Assist                                  | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/14/2025 08:37:49                        | Traffic Stop                            | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/14/2025 09:07:03                        | Juvenile                                | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/14/2025 13:02:06                        | Fraud                                   | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/14/2025 13:29:52                        | Vehicle                                 | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/14/2025 21:08:20                        | Alarm                                   | 216        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/15/2025 09:18:17                        | Death                                   | 245        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/15/2025 09:18:17                        | Death Ordinance Violation               | 215        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/16/2025 11:49:53<br>11/16/2025 11:59:10 | Ordinance Violation Ordinance Violation | 210<br>210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/16/2025 11:59:10                        | BUSINESS CHECK                          | 210        | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/10/2020 13.23.01                        | DUSINESS CHECK                          | 210        | Rockaway Beach |

| 11/16/2025 13:29:48 | BUSINESS CHECK      | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----|----------------|
| 11/16/2025 15:26:52 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/16/2025 15:36:01 | Animal              | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/16/2025 15:59:57 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/16/2025 20:49:38 | Traffic Stop        | 220 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/17/2025 10:47:48 | Follow Up           |     | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/17/2025 12:40:14 | Speed Enforcement   | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/17/2025 12:50:43 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/17/2025 13:30:49 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/17/2025 13:48:36 | Home Check          | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 10:27:28 | Home Check          | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 11:17:57 | Ordinance Violation | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 11:42:56 | BUSINESS CHECK      | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 12:49:58 | Assist              | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 12:57:06 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 13:15:01 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 15:28:06 | Incom 911           | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 15:32:35 | Fraud               | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 19:00:47 | Civil Service       | 217 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 23:04:45 | Traffic Stop        | 217 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/18/2025 23:44:38 | Juvenile            | 217 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 09:10:39 | Harassment          | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 12:40:01 | Speed Enforcement   | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 12:52:45 | Home Check          | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 12:59:08 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 13:22:12 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 15:38:49 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 21:20:46 | Welfare check       | 211 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 21:20:46 | Welfare check       | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 21:57:35 | Unwanted            | 211 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 21:57:35 | Unwanted            | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/19/2025 21:57:35 | Unwanted            | 231 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 01:11:36 | Suspicious          | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 07:49:40 | Assist              | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 08:03:56 | CAMI                | 227 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 08:04:50 | CAMI                | 227 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 14:44:17 | Disturbance         | 101 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 14:44:17 | Disturbance         | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 16:57:33 | Follow Up           | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 18:57:24 | Traffic Stop        | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/20/2025 22:07:33 | All Other           | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/21/2025 00:34:32 | Contact             | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/21/2025 09:20:11 | CAMI                | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/21/2025 10:14:59 | CAMI                | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/21/2025 10:23:08 | Follow Up           | 206 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 11:41:07 | BUSINESS CHECK      | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 13:12:27 | Contact             | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 14:08:44 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 14:26:03 | 10                  | 214 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 14:40:42 | BUSINESS CHECK      | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 15:45:39 | Assist              | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 15:56:28 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 16:19:17 | Home Check          | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 22:59:43 | Contact             | 217 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 23:11:06 | BUSINESS CHECK      | 217 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 23:17:07 | BUSINESS CHECK      | 217 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/23/2025 23:23:50 | Traffic Stop        | 217 | Rockaway Beach |
|                     |                     |     |                |

| 11/24/2025 13:06:59 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----|----------------|
| 11/24/2025 13:13:54 | Traffic Stop        | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/24/2025 15:54:35 | Ordinance Violation | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/24/2025 19:44:33 | Disturbance         |     | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/24/2025 19:44:33 | Disturbance         | 225 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/24/2025 20:18:17 | Disturbance         |     | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/24/2025 20:18:17 | Disturbance         | 225 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/24/2025 21:28:37 | Alarm               | 225 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/25/2025 11:02:03 | Follow Up           | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 11:15:32 | Follow Up           | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 11:19:57 | Assist              |     | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 11:19:57 | Assist              | 210 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 12:03:51 | Home Check          | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 16:32:11 | Fraud               | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 17:17:52 | Assist              | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 20:12:38 | Follow Up           | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 20:13:17 | Follow Up           | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 20:37:48 | Civil Service       | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/26/2025 22:42:54 | Civil Service       | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/27/2025 18:53:13 | Road Hazard         | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/27/2025 22:37:09 | Incom 911           | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/28/2025 16:08:40 | Harassment          | 213 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/28/2025 17:42:41 | 80                  | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/28/2025 17:43:07 | Civil               | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/28/2025 19:12:20 | Property            | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/28/2025 19:34:01 | Fireworks           | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/28/2025 20:00:43 | Fireworks           | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/29/2025 12:42:20 | Traffic Stop        | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/29/2025 15:25:35 | Property            | 215 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/29/2025 17:37:40 | Suspicious          | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/29/2025 22:33:31 | Welfare check       | 216 | Rockaway Beach |
| 11/30/2025 17:31:11 | Vehicle             | 217 | Rockaway Beach |
|                     | Total: 193          |     |                |
|                     |                     |     |                |

12/2/2025 9:54:12 AM

## City of Rockaway Beach, Oregon

276 S. Highway 101, PO Box 5 Rockaway Beach, OR 97136 (503) 374~1752 FAX (503)374~0601



**Monthly Report to Council – December 2025** 

Prepared by: Dan W. Emerson, Public Works Superintendent

#### Water

#### **System Operations & Leak Response**

- Multiple water leaks were repaired throughout town, including locations on N. Pacific (861, 846, 757), Adah Hidy & Geneva.
- Replaced meters and meter boxes at 853 N Pacific, 630 Pacific View Drive, and several additional locations as part of ongoing maintenance to improve metering accuracy.
- Completed 118 rereads and one shut-off for repair at 936 S. Beacon.

#### **Major Mainline Break – Nedonna (Emergency Event)**

On November 20, 2025, at approximately 6:00 PM, our Mission alarm system and dispatch notified staff of a sudden systemwide pressure loss. Crews located a major break on a primary transmission line supplying the entire community. Public Works immediately responded, isolated the damaged section, restored flow to town, and initiated emergency operational adjustments. Given the scale and urgency, **Advanced Excavation**—our preferred contractor for critical, timesensitive repairs—was called in and mobilized overnight. The crew replaced a 20-foot section split longitudinally, completed all required testing the next morning, and restored full service. I am extremely proud of staff for their professionalism and long overnight hours to protect the community's water system.

## Sewer

- Staff rodded and camera-inspected a sewer line at 673 S. Easy Street following a plug; issue was cleared.
- Staff inspected several sewer crossings along new waterline installations on N. Pacific to ensure compliance with OHA separation standards.
- Heavy storms on November 6 resulted in staff putting out emergency generators overnight at multiple lift stations.
- Routine lift-station maintenance continued, including grease removal from pumps at N. 4th and N. 12th.

## City of Rockaway Beach, Oregon

276 S. Highway 101, PO Box 5 Rockaway Beach, OR 97136 (503) 374~1752 FAX (503)374~0601



- Electrical troubleshooting identified a bad VFD (variable frequency drive) for influent pump#1 Staff scheduled with electricians and programs to install the new VFD.
- Vacuum priming pump #1 failed staff ordered and replaced.
- Flow meter at the wastewater plant has been intermittently failing, staff ordered replacement and scheduled for install 12/3/25.
- Staff Contacted OSHA for consultation visit and compliance inspections.

# Roads, Streets & Parks

#### **Street Maintenance & Drainage**

- Cleared drains, addressed king tide-impacted areas, and removed sediment from the creek at Tillamook Ave.
- Unplugged culvert on Riley Street ahead of anticipated rainfall.
- Continued ditch and culvert maintenance across multiple locations, including S. Beacon, Sheldon Lane, White Dove, Saltair Creek, and Rock Creek.
- Public works has ordered cold asphalt mix allowing for potholes to be fixed in the winter.
- Cut limbs along the Boardwalk; brush-cut S. Coral off S. 6th and the corner of Hwy 101 & Washington.
- Removed trees near the upper shop and continued hedge trimming near Rock Creek.
- Repaired traffic signs S. 6th & Front, N. 3rd & Palisades, and Lagoon of Nehalem.

#### **Facilities & Holiday Preparation**

- Picked up and stood the City Christmas Tree, restrung sand dollar and seagull decorations, repaired Anchor Street Park door, and installed pole lights.
- Installed two new vanities and sinks at the Community Center; serviced City Hall doors; pressure-washed park slabs. Helped set up and take down tree lighting event.

#### **Unique Incidents**

• Retrieved a deceased cow from the beach in Nedonna.

# N. Pacific Street Project

Advanced Excavation continues progress on the N. Pacific Street improvements, including:

## City of Rockaway Beach, Oregon

276 S. Highway 101, PO Box 5 Rockaway Beach, OR 97136 (503) 374~1752 FAX (503)374~0601



- •Thursday 12/4/25 the contractor is scheduled to pressure test the installed water system, assuming pressure test passes chlorination is next with water testing as required per OHA and then flushing before any water will be supplied to customers.
- Installation of new sewer manholes, user lines, and cleanouts have all been completed.
- Ongoing installation of new 8" water main, and new storm drainage infrastructure.

# **Summary**

November brought a mix of routine maintenance, utility repairs, storm preparation, and a significant emergency response effort. Staff showed exceptional dedication—particularly during the major transmission line failure in Nedonna—and continued progress on large capital projects while supporting community events and maintaining core city services.

- Please help pass along that the City of Rockaway Beach is hiring for the following positions:
- Plant Operator I/II
- Utility Worker I/II (Placement depends on qualifications.)

Rockaway Beach is truly a great place to **start** — **and finish** — **your career**. Our Public Works team is known for long-term stability and exceptional employee retention. **More than 50% of our staff have been with the City for over 10 years**, with several team members serving far longer. This longevity speaks to the positive work environment, strong teamwork, and opportunities for growth within the department.

If you know anyone looking for a long-term, rewarding career in public service, please encourage them to apply.

I remain proud of our team's work ethic, adaptability, and commitment to serving Rockaway Beach.

Dan W. Emerson, Superintendent

City of Rockaway Beach Public Works P: 503.374.0586 | C: 503.457.6094

PublicWorks@corb.us

# OREGON A

#### City of Rockway Beach, Oregon

276 S. Highway 101, PO Box 5 Rockaway Beach, OR 97136 (503) 374-1752 www.corb.us

#### MEMORANDUM

TO: City Council

FROM: Abram Tapia, City Planner

DATE: December 10, 2025

RE: Planning Department Monthly Report

#### LUBA 2025-001/2025-069:

On July 2, 2025, the Oregon Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA) remanded the case brought by the Oregon Shores Conservation Coalition. In response, a public hearing to address this matter occurred on Tuesday, September 9, 2025. During this hearing, the City Council accepted new evidence and arguments limited to the two assignments of error identified by LUBA. As a result, the Council reversed the Planning Commission's decision from July 18, 2024, regarding application #PUD-24-1, ultimately denying the application. On October 7, 2025, the Final Order was signed and all interested parties were notified by both mail and email.

On October 23, 2025, the applicant, Nedonna Wave LLC, informed all parties of their intent to appeal the City Council decision, finalized on October 7, 2025. Staff have prepared and shared the local record with LUBA and Nedonna Wave LLC, the petitioner in this case, on November 6, 2025. There have not been any significant updates since the last Planning Department Monthly Report. The petitioner submitted the petition for review, which indicates what aspect of the Final Order they seek to appeal, on December 1, 2025. Staff are consulting with legal counsel to ascertain the appropriate next steps as the appeal develops.

#### Project to Modernize the Comprehensive Plan, Zoning Ordinance, and Subdivision Ordinance:

On October 2, 2025, after a successful grant proposal, DLCD's Housing Accountability and Production Office (HAPO) offered the City of Rockaway Beach a Housing Planning Assistance grant award for the 2025-2027 biennium. This project began and is expected to finalize by March of 2027.

The funding is specific for housing-related amendments. In conversation with DLCD, the City intends to seize this opportunity to pursue a wider code modernization project. This project seeks to rejuvenate our land use code by re-organizing existing land use regulations (including the Comprehensive Plan), identification of areas where the zoning and subdivision ordinance are not in compliance with State housing law and amending them, and the creation of a new Comprehensive Plan and Zoning Map. City staff look forward to working with Cascadia Partners, a Portland-based consulting firm the City partnered with during the Middle Housing Zoning Ordinance Amendment process, in this endeavor.

#### Permit Review:

In the month of November, four zoning permits and lot division applications were processed and approved. Currently, there are seven permits under review, and they are progressing toward completion.

#### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH, OREGON ORDINANCE NO. 2025-05

# AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ROCKAWAY BEACH CODE OF ORDINANCES CHAPTER 53: WATER

#### **RECITALS:**

1. The Rockaway Beach City Council wishes to update Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances (Code), Chapter 53 to adjust billing dates to ensure adequate time for mail delivery and for customers to make payments.

Now, therefore, the City of Rockaway Beach ordains as follows:

<u>Section 1.</u> The City of Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances, **Subsection 53.11(C)** is hereby amended, in full, as follows:

(C) Metered rates are payable on or before the seventeenth day of the month following billing. Meters will be read on or about the sixteenth day of the month and consumers of city water shall be billed on or about the twenty-fifth day every other month for water used during the preceding 2 months.

<u>Section 2.</u> The City of Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances, **Subsection 53.11(D)** is hereby amended, in full, as follows:

(D) All charges shall be deemed delinquent if not paid by the seventeenth day of the month following billing.

<u>Section 3.</u> Severability Clause. A determination of invalidity or unconstitutionality by a court of competent jurisdiction of any clause, sentence, paragraph, section, or part of this ordinance shall not affect the validity of the remaining parts to this ordinance.

<u>Section 4.</u> Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective 30 days after its adoption by the City Council.

| 1st reading by the Rockaway Beach City Council2nd reading by the Rockaway Beach City Council | · |
|--|---|
| Adopted and Approved by the Rockaway Beach City Council                                      |   |
| Charles McNeilly, Mayor  |   |

Ordinance No. 2025-05

| City Council                    | Aye/Nay |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Mary McGinnis                   | /       |  |  |
| Tom Martine                     | /       |  |  |
| Kiley Konruff                   | /       |  |  |
| Pat Ryan                        | /       |  |  |
| Penny Cheek                     | /       |  |  |
| Attest:                         |         |  |  |
| Melissa Thompson, City Recorder |         |  |  |

#### CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH, OREGON ORDINANCE NO. 2025-06

# AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ROCKAWAY BEACH CODE OF ORDINANCES CHAPTER 52: SEWERS

#### **RECITALS:**

- 1. The Rockaway Beach City Council wishes to update Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances (Code), Chapter 52 to remove outdated language referencing specific staff members.
- 2. The City Council acknowledges the need to adjust billing dates to ensure adequate time for mail delivery and for customers to make payments.

#### Now, therefore, the City of Rockaway Beach ordains as follows:

<u>Section 1.</u> The City of Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances, **Subsection 52.06(A)** is hereby amended, in full, as follows:

(A) No unauthorized personal shall uncover, make any connections with or opening into, use, alter or disturb any public sewer or appurtenance thereof without first making written application and receiving approval from the city;

<u>Section 2.</u> The City of Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances, <u>Section 52.09</u> is hereby amended, in full, as follows:

#### § 52.09 COLLECTION OF FEES; CHARGES.

The city may use the means for collecting of sewer charges or fees, as are provided by the laws of the State of Oregon and/or are authorized by the charter and ordinances of the city. All sewer charges shall be made, enforced and collected as follows:

- (A) The city shall collect the sewage rates and charges from each user of the sewage facilities or of water from the City Public Works Department. All charges shall be shown on the regular water bill. The Public Works Department of the city may enforce the collection of rates and charges for the use of sewage facilities by withholding delivery of water to any premises.
- (B) Where a leak exists underground between the meter and the building and the same is repaired within 10 days after the consumer of the premises has been notified in writing of the leakage, the city may allow an adjustment of up to 50% of the estimated excess consumption provided that the consumer notified the city of the repair and the City Public Works Department has confirmed that the repair has been satisfactorily completed.
- (C) When the user is the property owner, any delinquencies in payment thereof may be certified to the assessor for Tillamook County, Oregon, in accordance with the Oregon Revised Statutes. In addition, if the fee or charge is not paid to the city by the seventeenth of the month following billing, the fee shall be deemed to be delinquent. If the charges are not paid by the

Ordinance No. 2025-06 Page 1 of 2

thirtieth day of the month following billing, the fee or charge may become a lien in favor of the city against the property served if the property is owned by the user. The city shall make a record of the lien in favor of the city in the city lien docket or book. If the user is not the property owner of the serviced property, then the city may proceed by any action by law or statute to recover the fees and charges. Any overdue sewer charge or fee further may be collected, at the option of the city and/or by an action at law in the name of the city.

<u>Section 3.</u> The City of Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances, **Subsection 52.10(C)** is hereby amended, in full, as follows:

(C) Sewer user charges shall be set by the Council by resolution and shall be payable as provided in this chapter.

<u>Section 4.</u> The City of Rockaway Beach Code of Ordinances, <u>Subsection 52.10(D)</u> is hereby amended, in full, as follows:

(D) Rates and charges for sewage facilities shall be delinquent if not paid by the seventeenth day of the month following the billing.

<u>Section 5.</u> Severability Clause. A determination of invalidity or unconstitutionality by a court of competent jurisdiction of any clause, sentence, paragraph, section, or part of this ordinance shall not affect the validity of the remaining parts to this ordinance.

<u>Section 6.</u> Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective 30 days after its adoption by the City Council.

| 1st reading by the Rockaway Beach City Council 2nd reading by the Rockaway Beach City Council |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Adopted and Approved by   | the Rockaway Beach City Council |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charles McNeilly, Mayor   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Council  | Aye/Nay                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mary McGinnis   | /                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tom Martine   | /                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kiley Konruff   | /                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pat Ryan  | /                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penny Cheek   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attest:   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melissa Thompson, City R  | ecorder                         |  |  |  |  |  |

# **RESOLUTION NO. 2025-51**

# A RESOLUTION ADOPTING NEW SEWER USER RATES & CHARGES

**WHEREAS**, the Rockaway Beach Code Chapter 52 provides authority for the City Council to set sewer user charges by resolution; and

WHEREAS, the City has not adjusted sewer rates since 2009; and

WHEREAS, the City has subsequently paid down all sewer debt; and

**WHEREAS**, HDR Engineers have worked with the City to complete a sewer rate study and determined that rates must be adjusted to provide sufficient revenue to operate and maintain the City's sewer utility infrastructure; and

**WHEREAS**, the City wishes to establish annual sewer rate adjustments for a five-year period; and

**WHEREAS**, in compliance with ORS 294.160, the Council held a public hearing on December 10, 2025 to provide an opportunity for interested persons to comment on the new sewer charges.

# NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1.** The user rates and charges for the City of Rockaway Beach sewer system are adopted as follows:

| All Customers                  | \$ / Acct. / Bi-Monthly |          |          |          |          |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
|                                | 2026                    | 2027     | 2028     | 2029     | 2030     |  |
| Sewer Base Rate                | \$100.50                | \$109.00 | \$118.30 | \$128.40 | \$139.30 |  |
| Sewer Master Plan Charge       | 8.40                    | 9.10     | 9.90     | 10.70    | 11.60    |  |
| Sewer Debt                     | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |  |
| Bi-Monthly Base Charges Total* | \$108.90                | \$118.10 | \$128.20 | \$139.10 | \$150.90 |  |

Consumption/overage charge: \*Plus \$2.60 for each additional 100 cubic feet [748 gallons] of water used over the 1600 cubic feet minimum.

Section 2. Rates in Section 1 shall be effective with the billing cycle beginning January 2026, and shall be increased annually each January as provided in Section 1.

Resolution No. 2025-51 Page 1 of 2

| Section 3.        | Previous sewer rates are repealed upon the effective implementation of the foregoing rates. |
|-------------------|---|
| Section 4.        | This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.                               |
| APPROVED DECEMBER | AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL THE 10 <sup>TH</sup> DAY OF                                 |
| DECEMBER          | APPROVED  |
|                   |   |
| ATTEST            | Charles McNeilly, Mayor   |
|                   |   |
| Melissa Thor      | mpson, City Recorder  |

Resolution No. 2025-51 Page 2 of 2

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2025-52**

# A RESOLUTION SETTING THE MEETING CALENDAR FOR 2026

**WHEREAS**, the City Charter provides that the Council shall meet in the City regularly at least once a month; and

**WHEREAS**, City Code Chapter 33 provides that the Council shall hold 1 regular meeting on the second Wednesday of each month at 6:00 p.m., and the Council may by resolution at any meeting, either regular or special, change the day and/or time of any future meeting so long as the minimum 1 regular City Council meeting each month is observed; and

**WHEREAS,** Council Meeting Rules and Procedures provide that Workshops shall be held at least once a month, on the second Wednesday at 4:30 p.m.; and

**WHEREAS**, Council Meeting Rules and Procedures provide that the meeting calendar shall be set by the Council each December for the following year; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council wishes to change the July meeting date to July 15<sup>th</sup> and the November meeting date to November 18th to accommodate holidays.

# NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1.** The City of Rockaway Beach City Council sets the following meeting dates for 2026:

January 14, 2026

February 11, 2026

March 11, 2026

April 8, 2026

May 13, 2026

June 10, 2026

July 15, 2026

August 12, 2026

September 9, 2026

October 14, 2026

November 18, 2026

December 9, 2026

**Section 2.** This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Resolution No. 2025-52 Page 1 of 2

# APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL THE 10<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER 2025. APPROVED Charles McNeilly, Mayor ATTEST

Melissa Thompson, City Recorder

Resolution No. 2025-52 Page 2 of 2

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2025-53**

# A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT TO ACQUIRE AN OPTION TO PURCHASE REAL PROPERTY IN THE LOWER JETTY CREEK WATERSHED

**WHEREAS**, the City of Rockaway Beach and L & C Tree Farms, LLC, acting through its Manager, Nuveen Natural Capital LLC, previously approved a Letter of Intent to negotiate an Option Agreement for the City's acquisition of the lower Jetty Creek Watershed; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties wish to enter into an Option Agreement, pending review and approval from the Oregon Watershed Enhancement Board (OWEB), which has granted funding for the acquisition; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties are in negotiation of the details of the Option Agreement, the current working draft of which is described in the memo attached as Exhibit A which would provide the City a right to purchase the property identified in the map attached as Exhibit B.

# NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF ROCKAWAY BEACH RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

- Section 1. The City of Rockaway Beach City Council hereby authorizes the City Manager to sign and to carry out all necessary actions to execute an Option Agreement in substantially the form described in Exhibit A, with such revisions as the City Manager and counsel negotiate.
- Section 2: The City of Rockaway Beach City Council further authorizes the City Manager to an execute an Amendment to the Letter of Intent with Nuveen Natural Capital LLC extending the Letter of Intent deadline for Option Agreement execution to January 31, 2026.
- **Section 3.** This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL THE 10<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER 2025.

| APPROVED                |
|-------------------------|
| Charles McNeilly, Mayor |

Resolution No. 2025-53 Page 1 of 2

|   |   |     | - ~ - |   |
|---|---|-----|-------|---|
| Δ | ı | ı ⊢ | - 5   | ı |
|   |   |     |       |   |

Melissa Thompson, City Recorder

Resolution No. 2025-53 Page 2 of 2



**TO:** Rockaway Beach City Council

FROM: Daniel Wear, Sustainable Northwest

**SUBJECT MEMO:** Option Agreement Overview - the City of Rockaway Beach and Nuveen

Natural Capital

DATE: December 3, 2025

### **Discussion / Analysis**

The City of Rockaway Beach (the City)'s primary water supply comes from Jetty Creek (the Watershed), a stream which originates within a 1,300-acre forested watershed located three miles north of the City. Since 2023, the City has been working closely with the landowner of the lower 595-acres of the Watershed, Nuveen Natural Capital (and their land manager, Lewis and Clark Tree Farms) and continues to move towards an acquisition of an identified 800-acre parcel of forestland containing 595-acres of the Watershed.

In June of 2024, the City signed a Letter of Intent with Nuveen. This Letter of Intent identified the overarching goal of the City to acquire the identified 800-acres of forestland containing the watershed. Within the document, two main priorities were identified. The first was the creation of an Option Agreement, required by December 31, 2025. The second was Nuveen's commitment to hold the property from additional management or sale through December 31, 2026. This Letter of Intent has allowed the City to effectively fundraise public and private funding for this effort. Since its signing, the City has secured \$1.25 Million in funding to directly support the property's acquisition<sup>1</sup>, is in the process of receiving a low interest and potentially forgivable loan<sup>2</sup>, and received additional funding of approximately \$250,000 to secure a timber valuation, property appraisal, and legal support for this acquisition effort, along with the development of a forest stewardship plan.<sup>3</sup>

# **Option Agreement Status**

The current priority for the City is to execute an Option Agreement before the end of December 2025. This agreement will establish a clear pathway to a property acquisition by December 31, 2026. The Option Agreement will outline multiple targets and contingencies to ensure the City can effectively proceed to enter into a binding purchase agreement. Additionally, this Option Agreement will establish protections to both the City and Nuveen as it relates to the condition of the property, purchase price negotiation, funding and budget contingencies to ensure all parties are comfortable proceeding to an acquisition by the December 31, 2026 deadline identified in the Letter of Intent.

•

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Funding was awarded through the Oregon Watershed Enhancement Board's Drinking Water Source Protection Grant Program, all agreement must be reviewed and approved by OWEB.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The City is awaiting final terms of a Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan through the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality. This loan has the potential of being 50% forgivable up to \$2 million dollars.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Funding provided through the Oregon Health Authority's Drinking Water Source Protection Program.



the City is currently contracting with Stephen F. Cook, an Attorney (our Attorney) who has expertise in land acquisitions in Oregon and Washington, to develop and help negotiate an option agreement in line with the City's needs. Our attorney is working closely with City Staff and Contractors, as well as Oregon Watershed Enhancement Board (OWEB) Staff and Contractors, to negotiate an option agreement that the City can sign prior to the end of 2025.<sup>4</sup> To date, our Attorney has developed a draft Option Agreement in line with OWEB standards and shared it with Nuveen. We then received back from Nuveen's attorney Nuveen's proposed revisions to the draft the City's attorney prepared. the City staff and its attorney are working with Nuveen to revise and refine the agreement with the goal of arriving at a final version that works for both parties.

The Option Agreement is a complex document that will contain upwards of fifteen focus areas. Many of these sections are standard across property sales, however in this Option Agreement, there are a few priorities it is important for City Council to be aware of.

# **The Main Items Option Agreement Will Contain:**

- **Term & Ability to Extend:** Once signed the Option Agreement will confirm that, through December 31, 2026, the City will have the right (but no obligation) to purchase the property. Upon executing this option agreement, the City will pay \$1,000, known as an "Option Money Payment"; this is standard practice when signing an Option Agreement.
  - If a sale is not possible within the initial term, Optionee (the City) may request an extension of six months. This extension must be mutually agreed upon and if extended, the City must pay an additional \$5,000, known as an "Extension Payment".<sup>5</sup>
- Ability to Exercise Option Agreement: Sixty Days prior to the City's preferred Close
  Date, the City will confirm with Nuveen that the City is proceeding with the purchase of
  the property for an agreed upon Purchase Price. If no agreement on price is reached by
  this date, or if the City decides against proceeding with the purchase, the Option
  Agreement will expire with no additional commitment by Nuveen nor the City regarding
  the identified property.
- Conditions Prior to Exercising Option and Closing: The agreement will commit the City, as the optionee, to perform due diligence on the property to ensure the property conditions are in line with its expectations. Examples of these items include an Environmental Site Assessment to accept all conditions on property as is, an approved Property Appraisal, a current Title Report, and all other requirements to ensure the City's comfort in acquiring the property. If any of those conditions are not met, the City can choose not to proceed with the purchase.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The signed Letter of Intent identified the end of 2025 as the preferred deadline for an co-signed upon Option Agreement between the City and Nuveen.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> All option money payments will go towards the acquisition as it proceeds, or be repaid to the City if the acquisition fails to move forward.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Items such as a Property Appraisal, Title Reports, and Environmental Site Assessment are requirements in the awarded Oregon Watershed Enhancement Board Funding and has been budgeted and planned for in the acquisition process.



• Closing Process and Closing Costs: The agreement will outline the escrow and financial closing process; this will include a closing window – which would be directly tied to the timing of the Exercised Option Agreement. This will also identify which of the City or Nuveen pays specific closing costs.

# **What the Option Agreement will not contain:**

- **1. Final Purchase Price:** The Option Agreement will not contain a final purchase price. Rather, the agreement will identify that the purchase price will be identified in the coming quarter, prior to the Date of the City's required Exercised Option Agreement.
- 2. Official Commitment to Acquire the 800-Acre Lower Jetty Creek Parcel: Securing the Option Agreement does not commit the City to acquiring the property, or to making any irrecoverable payments within this process.

The Option Agreement will not commit the City to the official purchase of the property, nor will it commit the City to pay a certain price for the identified 800-acre parcel. However, the Option Agreement will act as a mechanism to formalize the City's interest in acquisition and will identify the formal process to take place when the City is able to formally commit to acquiring the property. The Option Agreement will, instead, provide the City a right to purchase the property, if it exercises the option, and if the property and other conditions are satisfactory.

While the Option Agreement is still in negotiation, the City staff and the City's attorney believe it is likely that the City and Nuveen can complete negotiation of the Option Agreement, arriving at a version satisfactory to the City, before the end of December.

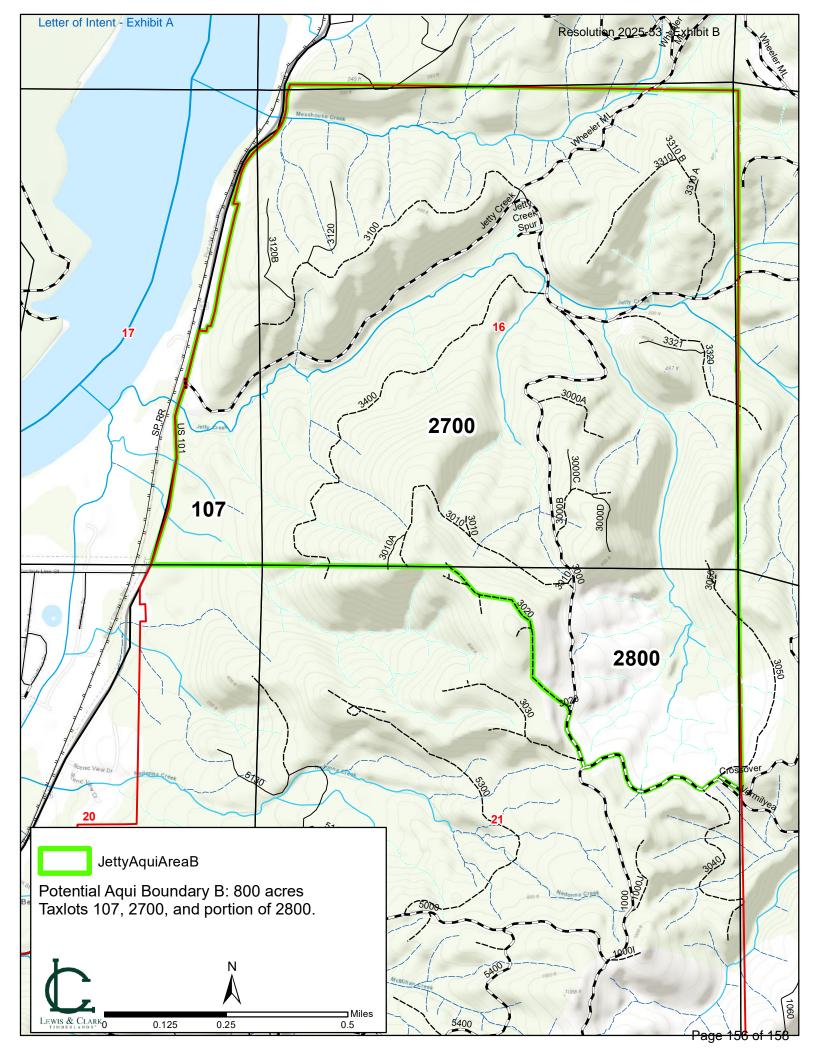
# **Requested Actions:**

- (1) Given the timeline for signing an Option Agreement, identified in the Letter of Intent as no later than December 31, 2025, and the significant progress that has been made to date towards the acquisition of the Lower Jetty Creek Watershed, City Council should consider at its December 10 meeting granting the City Manager authority to sign the Option Agreement once the City Manager, the City's Contract Attorney, City Staff, and Contractors agree that negotiations have produced a version of the Option Agreement acceptable to the City.
- (2) To ensure the City does not miss the deadline to enter an Option Agreement if the parties do not finalize the Option Agreement before the end of December, it would also be advantageous for the City Council to grant the City Manager authority to sign any amendments to the current Letter of Intent to extend the deadline for entering into an Option Agreement into early 2026. That would ensure adequate time is given to City Staff and Contractors to develop an Option Agreement which all parties are comfortable with.





Daniel Wear, Senior Forest Program Manager, Sustainable Northwest CC: Luke Shepard, City Manager Mary Mertz, Public Works Director Stephen Cook, Attorney



# Coffee with Mayor November 20, 2025

Speeding and pedestrian safety is top of mind with attendees:

- Attendee stated that she heard that the city had purchased speed bumps to be installed in Spring 2026. Mayor stated that he had not heard that the city had taken such action. Consensus was that there is a speeding problem that needs to be addressed by the city.
- Attendee pointed out that drivers entering Rockaway Beach from the south (traveling north) too often miss the 20-mph sign. He suggested asking ODOT to add a sign announcing the speed limit change prior to the speed limit change. He went on the suggest the Sheriff's Office place the electronic Your Speed sign just north of the Little White Church (point of speed reduction) to alert drivers of the new speed limit and their current speed.
- Attendee asked if the 20-mph speed limit could be extended further north. Mayor shared that city got 20-mph speed limit because of Oregon Department of Transportation declaring our downtown a business district. North of the business district does not qualify as a business district.
- Concern about pedestrian safety and crosswalk enforcement was mentioned by multiple attendees. They pointed out that due to the nature of our community visitors and residents cross 101 north and south of our downtown business district.

Resident who lives on S. Easy St. asked about RVs being used as dwelling units. City municipal code § 131.127 TRAVEL TRAILERS AND OTHER PORTABLE STRUCTURES covers RVs.

- (A) No person shall occupy or live in any self-contained travel trailer, camper vehicle, van, trailer house or other portable or migratory structure used for living or sleeping purposes within the city unless:
- (1) It is parked in a campground licensed by the city which is equipped with sanitary facilities and water for domestic use; or
- (2) It is parked in conformance with the provisions of the city's zoning regulations; or
- (3) It is parked on private property, which is already serviced with electricity, water and sanitary facilities, by visitors of the owner of the property and a permit therefor has been obtained from the City Recorder or the Police Department, or it is parked on private property by the owner of the property already serviced with electricity, water and sanitary facilities, and a permit therefor has been obtained by the owner of the property from either the City Recorder or the Police Department, such permit to be valid for 4 days and renewable once for 4 days.

# Coffee with Mayor November 20, 2025

Attendee spoke of his picking up trash along 101 between Washington and S. 6<sup>th</sup> St sharing that too many visitors to the Big Tree Nature Walk leave their trash on the ground around the entrance and across 101. He also expressed safety concerns for those parked on 101 and asked that the city add parking. Mayor mentioned that the City Council instructed City Manager Shepard to kick off a project to expand parking in Rockaway Beach. Attendee also suggested the city use eminent domain to acquire the lot on the south side of the Big Tree Nature Walk parking lot to add parking. Mayor was not a fan of this action.

Attendee made a pitch for more bike racks in Rockaway Beach and a marked bike path through town for recreation and circumnavigation in town. Mayor encouraged the attendee to find support in the City of Rockaway Beach 2025-2029 Strategic Plan as a good starting point to getting Council support.

Attendee pointed out that blind spots are created when cars park in front of Tie Breaker and City Hall on 101 which makes it difficult to safely turn left onto 101; and asked the city to remove those parking spots.

Attendee asked that the city do something to keep rodents out of the city's emergency radio equipment shack.

Attendee expressed concern about the impacts on the city of the Cascadia event and subsequent tsunami. Mayor said the city has kicked off the effort to move the Fire Department out of the inundation zone. She was also curious about the FEMA BiOp. Mayor gave her his business card and suggested they meet.

Attendee asked about Clear Lake, the possibility of the surrounding area becoming a park and not removing the Beaver Dam. Mayor pointed out Clear Lake is an important part of the city's stormwater management system.